

**WIN**10 copies of  
**SHADOW OF  
THE BEAST II**only in the  
**EXPRESS  
SUMMER  
GIVE-  
AWAY**  
Page 45

Issue 96 • 8 September 1990 • 50p

# **NEW** COMPUTER **EXPRESS**

**BRITAIN'S BIGGEST SELLING COMPUTER WEEKLY**

## **AMIGA**

- New bundle unveiled
- Music-X upgrade
- AMOS update

## **ST**

- TCB Tracker MIDI
- Dragonflight delights
- 110Mb hard drive

## **PC**

- Microsoft's 'DOS 5'
- Power Pak power
- Buying a used PC?

## **ARCHIMEDES**

- Desktop Office
- Problems with Paint?

## **CPC**

- Battle of the Bulge

Specialist columns for:  
PCW•C64•MSX•QL•BBC  
SPECTRUM•SAM•PD

**BARGAINS!**

28 value-packed pages in

**SHOPPING  
EXPRESS**

## **DUSSELDORF '90 - ATARI DELIVERS**

A new TOS &amp; Desktop, a new TT, a new laser and a colour Calamus too...

ALL THE FUN OF THE FAIR - PAGE 2

# THE ULTIMATE AMIGA UPGRADE

Now that a new £399 add-on is all set to give your A500 more power than an Amiga 3000, Express asks:

## WHAT DOES THE 3000 HAVE LEFT TO OFFER?

**FULL REPORT PAGES 3, 51 & 52**

## **GAMES GALORE — IT'S CES SHOWTIME FOLKS!**

PAGES 46 &amp; 47

...and we'll be there too! EXPRESS's comprehensive guide to the best of the 75 exhibitors at Olympia's new leisure show.



## **FAR-OUT FAIRWAY FORE PLAY!**

PAGE 54

Does Jack Nicklaus's new golf game make the cut?

## CONTENTS

## FEATURES

## A BUNCH OF SHOW-OFFS 46

That's the games companies, and they will be showing their best at the CES show. We take a sneak preview

## THE ULTIMATE AMIGA? 51

Is the Amiga 3000 as good as it's cracked up to be? And was Workbench 2 worth the wait?

## TEE TIME 54

The latest challenger for the PC golf crown is Jack Nicklaus

## REGULARS

## NEWS 2-5

## ARCHIVE/COMMENT 6

## COMPETITION 45

Shadow of the Beast II for the Amiga to be won

## TECH TIPS 48

## LETTERS 56

## SUBSCRIPTIONS OFFER 58

## SHOPPING EXPRESS

## BUYERS' GUIDE 19

Word processors

## READER ADS 26

## EXPRESS JOBS 36

## EXPRESS SALES 38

## PUBLIC DOMAIN 42

Free software!

## YOUR MACHINE

AMIGA	8
ATARI ST	10
SPECTRUM	12
SAM COUPE	12
AMSTRAD PCW	12
MSX	12
BBC MICRO	13
SINCLAIR QL	13
ARCHIMEDES	13
AMSTRAD CPC	14
PC COMPATIBLES	16

Plenty on show at German ST and TT exhibition

## ATARI THRIVING AT CONTINENTAL SHOW

By Andy Storer in Dusseldorf



\* Top: Colour capabilities make Calamus powerful for the price. Bottom: Atari's new SL6000 laser printer.

Looking virtually the same as the current SLM 804, the 41 x 39 x 21cm laser should be out by Christmas, but judging by the appearance on another stand of Calamus SL, it would seem Atari may have a market for a colour laser too.

## COLOUR CALAMUS

The new Calamus handles full colour images in a variety of graphics formats and four colour separations suitable for professional DTP output are possible.

Priced at £400-£500, the package may sound expensive but since colour separation is only just coming to the DTP machine par excellence - the Mac - and is otherwise available only at a price well into four figures, Calamus SL, available here in December (from distributor Signa on 0252 341600) would appear to be a real bargain.

Indeed, the new Calamus was indicative of the way the ST is viewed in Germany as a professional platform. Of the 200 exhibitors, less than half a dozen were games-oriented.

## SERIOUS STUFF

Steady after stand displayed graphics boards, accelerator cards, DTP packages and sophisticated MIDI setups.

For instance, the Maxon board, from Macsoft on 01049 61196 481811, can boost the power of a standard ST by 360 per cent with its onboard 68020 chip, while the £900 Samlayer from WMS on 01049 221 327096 is a 12bit sampler offering stereo input/output at rates of up to 44kHz with a 30-track sample sequencer built in.

Relouche Professional from JK Computer Ltd, but handled in this country by Copyscan on 081-679 7357, also raised a few eyebrows. It's a 256grey-scale desktop imagegraphics package offering photo-realistic retouching and halftone imaging. What's more it can read in Mac, PC and Amiga image formats - all for around £150.

Top of the range though was easily CS3's Gaffgle - a Sony budgeted 650Mb nonreturnable optical disk using 5.25inch disks that's yours for £4,000.

With access times at less than 90ms, the Gaffgle can be addressed as just another hard drive but with disks costing £280 each you'll be pleased to know you'll probably only ever need to buy one.

## Oo-Err Missus

While Express doesn't necessarily go overboard on all this New Age 'brain machine' guff, the surprise of the show was undoubtedly MindMachine's ST-based Megabrain.

Costing a mere £400, the unit, replete with LED 'neurons', purports to synchronise the left and right hemispheres of the brain and thereby induce 'whole brain learning' capabilities.

Would-be ST-owning New Age Voyagers should contact the company on 05048 22 33 72625 for more details on how to, as they put it, 'enjoy satisfaction beyond the normal threshold of human intercourse'.

## Portfolio equals portability

Atari's premier notebook also made an equally impressive appearance. Now billed as a mobile office, the Portfolio was surrounded by new peripherals extending its usefulness as a lightweight laptop.

On the software side, the company showed seven new titles - among them Car Office, a journey logbook ideal for someone on the move; Profit, a tax calculation suite; Time Manager, an appointments and scheduling package; and STX/VTX Manager, a videotext communication console. Hardware-wise, Atari will have been pleased to see several third parties beginning to deliver card drives (right) and PC connectivity for the machine. Indeed, one German firm showed off a unit for the Portfolio which housed a 2.5-inch disk drive, extra RAM, serial and parallel ports and was claimed to run any PC application.







• Screen Gems: CBM's big Amiga bundle.

## Amiga Screen Gems hits the streets

Amiga buyers are being offered a special package for this winter described by Commodore as "the best bundle yet". As exclusively revealed in Express 90, the Screen Gems bundle comes with a line up of new games and software packages including:

- Microscape's high speed stock car racing game *Days of Thunder*. It's brand new, based on the Tom Cruise film of the same name and likely to be a huge hit.
- *Back to the Future II* from Miramax features five levels of arcade action lifted from the Spielberg smash hit film.
- *Queen's* intriguing subterranean adventure *The Night Breed*.
- *Shadow of the Beast II* from Pygmalion. The original *Beast*

game is still one of the best Amiga games.

• Due to its popularity *Electronic Arts* Deluxe Paint II is being kept in the package. This program offers users the chance to try their hand at all manner of computer art from simple doodles to three dimensional extravaganzas.

Screen Gems comes with a TV modulator, costs the usual £399 and will be available within a couple of weeks.

Meanwhile, a new bundle complete with a range of educational packages will be launched next week. Commodore isn't giving details although it is understood that the package will be broadly similar to the Class of the 90s pack first unveiled a year ago.

'A5000' gives an ordinary Amiga incredible speed

# AMAZING £400 A500 POWER UPGRADE

A sub-£400 upgrade kit for the Amiga is to be launched which is capable of transforming an ordinary A500 into a machine with the potential of more computing power than a dedicated graphics workstation.

Solid State Leisure's A5000 kit is a collection of various upgrade modules which, it is being claimed, can improve an Amiga's running speed by 500 per cent and add a huge 4Mb of memory while still maintain 100 per cent software compatibility with Amiga programs.

The A5000 can take the A500 or A2000 into the serious workstation league. Originally from Bulgaria, the circuit board contains a 68020 processor, and in its various configurations can run at 16, 20 or 25MHz. Prices for the three

boards are £399, £499 and £599 including VAT and delivery.

All of the boards can support a maths co-processor running at up to 50MHz allowing serious number crunching at high speed.

Many add on accelerator boards for the Amiga have had compatibility problems with straight 68000 code causing games and applications to fail. But the A5000 gets round this with a claimed 68000 fallback mode that allows the machine to run in a normal way.

This true 32-bit upgrade for the Amiga is installed by simply removing the 68000 chip from the Amiga motherboard and inserting the board into the empty socket. No soldering is required – but it's not a job for someone who doesn't feel

happy opening up the Amiga and thereby invalidating the machine's guarantee.

In short, the A5000 is 30 per cent faster than the 20Card that it supersedes and also allows the lesser Amigas an economical entry into the higher levels.

For serious buyers a brand new A500 with A5000 card, hard drive, monitor and all the other extras necessary to do the job of a workstation could be put together for under £2,000, a considerable saving on the cost of a workstation or even Commodore's own Amiga 3000.

Solid State's boss Mark Tenney told Express: "Using the A5000 any Amiga owner can upgrade past the Amiga 3000 and into the realm of a workstation."

It will be available in two weeks. For more information call 0933 650677.



• A real Suzuki and the computer's view.

## Speed freaks

Now the high-speed – and rarely vertical – world of 500cc bike racing is available to Amiga and ST owners everywhere.

Greenin has launched Team Suzuki and is inviting that it's so good even they never type of playing it sorry!

In the finest traditions of games development, Greenin went along to Donington Park to show Gary Taylor (the boss of the real life Team Suzuki) how the game was progressing just before the British Grand Prix – won by Kevin Schwantz on a Suzuki lucky that.

The game takes place over a complete Grand Prix season and accurately represents all the tracks. The player can view the action from the stands as well as from on the bike and this point of view was developed from videos shot from the front of an actual Suzuki.

## JAM today

Amiga enthusiasts are being offered a new fanzine which will be concentrating on the applications and programming side of the machines.

*Just Amiga Monthly* will be written by ardent Amigaophiles hoping to pass on their techie know-how. There will be regular listings, features on AmigaDOS and communications as well as reviews of the latest in public domain software.

JAM will be produced on Amigas and will be edited and produced by Jeff Walker and Alex Reid – the team responsible for the popular CPC fanzine *NACOS*. It is subscription only with UK rates at £16.95 a year. Call 021-327 2696 for further details.

## NOW YOU SEE IT, NOW YOU DON'T...



• Waiters to next week's *Computer Entertainment Show* hoping to check out the Amiga CDTV (above) are in for a disappointment. Commodore says it will not be showing the Compact Disc-based Amiga to the general public and is restricting it to a short press viewing. Unconfirmed reports from the US suggest the availability of the CDTV will be delayed until next year. It had been hoped that the £700 machine would be in the shops by Christmas with some 200 software titles available at that time.

## Lukewarm welcome for anti-hacker act

The Computer Misuse Act came into force on August 29 and got a mixed reception.

The act, introduced as a private member's bill by Tory MP Michael Colville, makes hacking (obtaining unauthorised access to a computer system) an offence carrying a penalty of up to six months imprisonment. There are two other clauses which penalise backing with intent to commit further offences, and unauthorised

modification of computer material. This second clause is designed to cover both computer viruses and malicious damage to files and carries a penalty of up to five years imprisonment.

Peter Samner, author of *The Hacker's Handbook*, has always felt there was no need for the new legislation and feared that this new act could make it harder to prosecute criminal hackers.

Scotland Yard's computer crime squad is to be enlarged (there are four of them at the moment) and a spokesman said: "It all depends on people being aware a new crime exists and reporting offences to us."

The National Computing Centre warned that the act "will deter some potential hackers and fraudsters but is not intended to replace the need for good IT security practices. The difficult part will be catching the

miscreant and then demonstrating that they did not have authority to access or modify the system."

A further drawback is that, like any new legislation, it will be challenged by defence lawyers who will argue over the definitions used in the wording of the act.

This could make the first prosecutions long, costly - and from the Crown's point of view - not always successful.

## New Amstrads on the way

This month will see the release of Amstrad's new top-end business range of computers - dubbed the 3000 series. The machines are likely to be based up versions of the 2000 series with structural improvements and minor performance tweaks.

Following a presentation to distributors and longer retail customers, the company is talking to dealers this week and has already invited sections of the business computer press. The machines involved include a 286, 386 and a 386SX - all repackaged, redesigned and internally revamped to effectively push the PC2000 range further up market.

So far the reaction from initial audiences seems to be favourable. There is, as yet, no indication on price, but from Amstrad's point of view there is little point to the exercise unless PC3000s cost more than the 2000 range. Considering the way PC prices are moving at the moment however, this differential could be relatively small.

## Computers seen as macho in primary schools

# MICRO 'BULLY BOYS' SQUEEZE OUT GIRLS

Girls at primary schools are being driven away from class computers by bullying schoolboys who are turning the technology into a vehicle for 'masculine posturing'.

This claim is made by Dr John Benyon, the head of communication and media studies at the Polytechnic of Wales, who has made a study of several common masculine subcultures - including rugby players, boxers and martial arts enthusiasts.

His observations of 10-year-olds using an educational computer game showed that boys dominated the screen, insisted the girls' efforts and pushed them into the background.

Addressing the British Association for the Advancement of Science he said: "There were numerous examples of girls becoming so bored and frustrated at being excluded that a deep resentment towards and a dismissal of computers was brewing ... these 10-year-old girls

were cutting off. I suggest that across the country generally this is the case.

"Computing is becoming a new area for boys to encode masculine values," he added and called for an examination of the cultural content of video games.

He explained: "Some researchers argue that computer games are frequently racist, sexist, militaristic and competitive in format, emphasising the joys of technical domination and mastery." Quite. ■

## Showbiz at the CES

As soon as Thursday September 13, the first day of the EMP Computer Entertainment Show Enter Rantzen and Frank Brune will arrive to officially open proceedings - and they are unlikely to be the only famous names on view.

Radio One will be recording at the show, also on the Thursday, with selections being broadcast on Philip Schofield's show on the Sunday. Several industry characters such as Ocean's Robeco and Miroslav's Mutant Turtle, will be making an appearance and rumours abound of various pop stars popping in as well. One 'celebrity' who is definitely going to cause a stir at the show is the Super X flight simulator - a great success at the PC Show back in 1988. ■

For full details of the CES show, turn to our preview on page 46.

## WATCH OUT FOR THE MUTANT NINTENDOS



• These pizza-munching sewer-dwelling baddest baddies the Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles have mutated into this - the Nintendo Mutant Machine. It's likely to appeal to just about anyone under the age of 12 and features a control deck, two hand controllers as well as the Turtle game. Expect to see hundreds of TV ads for this pack featuring Leonardo, Raphael, Michelangelo and the other one this autumn. The pack costs a respectable £75. ■

## A fair cop

The latest in PC data security locks is called Policeman and has been developed by Plus 5 Engineering.

The device locks the entire computer, records unsuccessful attempts to enter the system and will set off an alarm on the third try.

Attached to the PC is a small, external enclosure which can read an electronic tag - which bears the PIN number of each authorised user. These 'Plus Tags' can be engraved with the user's name and are small enough to be carried on a key ring.

Once the Policeman has been attached to a computer the only form of access is by tag and PIN number - there is no 'back door'.

There is an added security level in the form of data encryption if required.

Policeman costs £199. Plus 5 Engineering can be contacted on 0832 663211. ■

## Ocean drops budget prices

Ocean, the UK's most successful games specialist, is about to enter the 16-bit budget market with prices certain to be less than £10.

In the past the company has enjoyed outstanding success with titles like *RoboCop*, *Operation Wolf*, *Satan's Nightmare* and *Islands* – so it's not impossible that even these might turn up on the new label.

At the moment, although the decision has definitely been taken, the company is reluctant to give any details of titles to be released, or even an accurate price. However five or six titles will be released in the first batch, probably during the Computer Entertainment Show at Olympia (13–16 September), followed by two a month thereafter.

The problem lies in providing a price low enough to encourage impulse buying, while still covering the high mechanical costs associated with 16-bit. This will certainly be less than £10, with £7.99 as the most likely choice.

Ocean already has the popular Hit Squad budget label for 8-bit games and that label is likely to be retained for this new 16-bit venture, perhaps with a redesign on packaging aimed at ST and Amiga users.

## Double up

PC users will soon be able to double the effective capacity of their hard disks, following the development of a new utility by Norbitt Systems of San Francisco, California.

Called DoubleDisk, the memory-resident utility can be installed from a floppy and creates an additional, logical DOS 'extended disk' from a portion of the hard drive – without reformatting it.

Whenever a file is saved to an extended disk, DoubleDisk automatically compresses it by an average 50 per cent. Files anywhere in the system are accessed normally, whether on the extended disk or standard DOS drive. There are no UK details as yet.

## Amiga 3D

A breakthrough in ray-traced animation software for the Amiga, called Real 3D, is to be distributed in Britain by The Amiga Centre Scotland, following a deal with Actua Software of Sweden.

Real 3D is claimed to be the fastest ray tracing program available for the Amiga and will come in three versions. The beginners package will include all the features except macros and Boolean operations and will run with 1Mb of memory.

Professional is the full package, but requires 3Mb, and Turbo is another 3Mb full package, especially written to take advantage of more powerful chips like the 68020 and 68030.

Features of Real 3D include: various materials (glass, mirror, etc.), texture mapping, unlimited light sources, surface mapping, true solid modelling, real time wireframe view, hierarchical structures and quick animation preview.

## The computer dealer who never was

Several UK distributors have been deceived by a con artist who has impersonated well known dealers and ordered equipment to be delivered to third parties. The value of the kit obtained has varied between £3,000 and £25,000.

A police spokesman

explained: "He has telephoned distributors and claimed to be a dealer with whom he knew they had a credit arrangement. He would then ask for urgent delivery to be made at a third party address at a specified time and intercept the equipment, either at the foyer of

a building with a computer company in it or at an office, he'd noted for the occasion."

The thefts only came to light when invoices were queried, but sometimes not until months later.

Police were called in after a distributor, who prefers to

remain anonymous, received an order from an advertiser claiming to be from a regular customer. The shipping address turned out to be false.

A man has been arrested and charged and magistrates have referred the case to the Crown Court.

Californian granted patent for the microprocessor

# MILLIONS AT STAKE IN BATTLE OF THE CHIPS

A 52-year old Californian computer engineer has finally been granted a patent for the invention of a computer on a chip in 1958. His battle to be recognised as the man who was first with a fully integrated circuit computer could cost the industry's chip manufacturers a fortune.

Gilbert Hyatt has been fighting the Californian Patents Office for the past 20 years to get his patent recognised. He originally filed his patent, entitled 'Single Chip Circuit Computer Architecture' in 1970, but had to face two demands and two appeals before the office finally agreed.

This means he patented the idea before multinationals like corporations such as Intel, Texas Instruments and Motorola. The legal implications have to be worked out, but these companies could owe Hyatt millions of dollars.

It has always been taken as fact that the originators of a computer on a chip were one of Intel's development teams. However, their patent was filed later than that of Hyatt.

Hyatt said last week: "The work I did is the forerunner of PC. I don't know if all PCs are using the same technology in the patents, but they sure stem from the work I did."

He says he won't be seeking retroactive payments – which would run into billions of dollars – but could be eligible for royalties on all computers which contain his technology.

Brian Rooney of United Press International reported: "Silicon Valley patent attorneys said Hyatt's patent appeared on its face to be very broad and could cover virtually all types of microprocessors. If so he would be entitled to royalties for all microprocessors

manufactured for 17 years after the patent was issued."

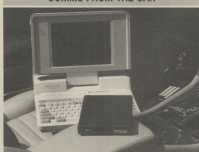
According to *Newsbytes*, if Hyatt was to take an 0.5 per cent royalty on Intel's and Motorola's yearly revenues he would make \$22 million. Hyatt says whatever money he gains will be sunk into new scientific projects.

When the original patent was filed he ran a company called Micro Computer Inc, but that flourished in the early 1970s. Hyatt says he isn't bitter at not being recognised but claims that, had he been given the money in the first place, he could have come up with some 'really marvelous technology'.

Whatever the outcome, Hyatt is likely to be embroiled in some sticky legal battles for the next few years.

On news of the verdict coming out, Intel's share price took a dive on the New York stock exchange.

## COMMS FROM THE CAR



• NEC has launched the first cellular modem for on-the-move communications. The ProLink CDLC transfers data by cellular radio waves in exactly the same way as a car telephone. It is compatible with Vodafone and Cellnet networks in the UK and operates at a moderate 2,400 baud.

NEC is researching an all-in-one office for the car and is already offering a bundle of portable computer, car telephone, car fax and cellular modem.

The CDLC costs £895. Contact your local dealer for more information.

## Plastic Macs arrive at last

Three 'economy' Apple Macintoshes are in production in California, with delivery scheduled for the autumn, although full details are only available on two: the Mac Ili and the LC.

The Mac Ili is a high performance machine with built-in 8-bit colour, similar to the Ili, plus a single slot that can be used to run Processor Direct Slot cards or NuBus cards. It's about 1.5 inches shorter than the three-slot Ili with a logic board a third smaller and looks rather like an Apple IIx. It uses a 20MHz 68030 processor, which makes it six times faster than the Mac Plus, and it will accommodate up to 17Mb of RAM.

There is also a built-in 8-bit audio digitiser and a microphone jack on the back and a microphone is expected to be included.

The LC is an inch and a half shorter than the Ili and will not be as expensive. There's a 20MHz 68030 (2.5 times faster than a Mac Plus) with built-in 8-bit colour and up to 9Mb of RAM on the motherboard.

The third Mac is the Classic which will have a 8MHz 68000 processor and a mono monitor – it has no expansion slots.

## COMMENT

We're ringing the changes at Express next week, so watch out for a lot more of what you like to read about in future issues

As of next week we'll be running five new sections which will make Britain's most popular computing weekly even better. Back come regular games coverage in the form of Games Week, handled by ST Forum supremo Mark Higgins, and there'll be a big welcome each week to Mr. Winhead UK himself, Keith Portret, for his Circuit City page. Here he'll be showing you how to get your hands dirty the easy way with an indefinite series of practical tech tips. Meanwhile Tim Smith will be turning his not inconsiderable humour to Carabell - a double page mish-mash of info and comment he'll only describe as "wild, willing and by no means innocent." Also, what seems to be the millions of pieces of new console hardware and software released each week will get a thorough airing in their own Zone, and, finally we'll be taking a weekly look at the world of comics in Express On-Line.

So what else is changing? Well, we'll be increasing our news coverage up to a regular eight pages and continuing our extensive feature coverage of everything digital this side of Pluto. We'll also be working overtime on making sure our competition prizes have no competition.

What do we have to give away in future? Oh, an arcade machine or two, a couple of laptops, a brace of consoles... and that's just the next few weeks.

But one of the biggest changes you'll notice will be Shopping Express. We're afraid it's goodbye to the Buyer's Guides and to our columns for the MSX, PCW, QL, SAM Coupe and BBC. To be blunt, we no longer think they're worth the space they take up.

But that's not to say we'll be dropping coverage of these machines entirely. As and when news arrives we'll be passing it on to you through our news pages. Oh, and by the way, we're bumping up our Archimedes coverage to a full page every week.

So there you go. Judging by the hundreds of questionnaires we've had returned, it's more news and machine specific information you, the reader, want and that's what you'll be getting

Just remember though you can help us too. We're not so busy putting this all together that we don't have time to take your calls.

We're always on the look-out for news leads and tips, even feature ideas and reviews. So give us a call on 0225 442244. Otherwise you can always get in touch with us on GIX as asterisk, Telecom Gold as 84TX1152 and Compuserve as 76011,114.

So, see you next week in print and if you happen to be going along to the CES show at Olympia we'll see you in person as well as we'll be there producing Express live. ■

## FROM The ARCHIVE

## ONE YEAR AGO

## CONSOLE CLONE WAR

A Nottingham firm was accused of pirating Nintendo cartridges using a £150 Taiwanese gizmo and selling them in the UK minus the screws for £2 each.

Console pirates will have to think bigger this year though as UK firm Active has gone one better and instead of selling console games is selling an entire arcade console complete with boards straight from the real arcade machines.

## KONEX CONSOLE CALAMITY

The Konex ambitious Multi-System console was again temporarily delayed causing the company to cancel TV advertising and leave the Kozs stand at shambles.

The Welsh joystick manufacturer seemed to have bitten off more than it could chew at the time and eyes twelve months later the space age UK 'ride has still to appear.

## JAIL TIME

The Copyright, Designs and Patents Act that came into force on August 1 meant that company directors could be held liable and jailed for up to two years for allowing illegally copied software to be used or distributed within their company.

There haven't been too many directors transported to the colonies yet but the deterrent has at least made some companies think about the wisdom of allowing PCs to fly the black flag.

Now if we could just give a pirate a shot.

## VIRUS COLLECTION

Ian Hirst, author of *The Virus Bulletin* started a collection of PC viruses for intent to keep up with the latest strains.

## WRONGS

Most Office Professional Plus finally went on sale after months of delays but instead of curing the problems caused by the bugs in the original, it exacerbated the problem with a new clutch of its own bugs.

## DEATH RYNS

Sun spots were being blamed for crashing the complex Stock Exchange network in Toronto, Canada. The system, which had previously been thought of as sturdy, proved

sensitive to the solar electromagnetic disturbance caused by the sunspots.

## HANGING WELL

The market for these things that hang on top of your monitor and keep your copy where it can be easily read was worth £13 million pounds a year with a growth rate of 25 per cent per annum.

That's £17 million this year and nearly £22 million next year.

## COIN LA LAI

A computer in Paris went pretty and sent over 40,000 motorists official letters charging them with a variety of offences ranging from murder and manslaughter to mopey and keeping a levelhead.

In the four days that it took to organise apologies, several marriages were claimed to be in danger because of the problems.

## GEEK (GUD)

An Island Revenue super computer that could cut tax bills by up to 25 per cent by catching all the non-payers was installed. The 10 gigabyte relational database has been in situ for a year now but there is no sign of the predicted savings. At least not in our pockets.

## THE RIGHT GEAR

UK company Wellington transmission consultants claimed to have found a cost effective way to convert a standard manual gearbox to fully automatic transmission by adding a small computer, solenoids and servos.

The £2,900 conversion was obviously a little expensive for the average car user, particularly when Swedish Aerospace giant Saab-Scania was already offering a similar system for its trucks and buses for half the price.

## FLYING ANKY

Plessey launched a system for playing computer games in aircraft. The system, attached to the back of the seat in front of you and consisted of a hand-held monitor and keyboard.

Poker and truth machine simulations using real money were predicted.

Plessey reckoned that the system would be fitted to aircraft as a matter of course by 1991.

## TWO YEARS AGO

## SEVERAL LAPTIPS

A portable computer proved so portable that a train guard in Japan realised that it took up enough space to warrant a levy of two extra fares.

Two years on, the Pocket PC and other notebook computers are managing to hide in pockets and sneak on to trains without paying.

Sources: Express, CTV

COMPUTER EXPRESS

EDITOR - Andy Slater  
DEPUTY EDITOR - Stuart Anderson  
NEWS EDITOR - Colin Campbell  
ART EDITOR - Amanda Cook  
TECHNICAL EDITOR - Keith Portret  
STILL STAFF WRITER - Tim Smith  
CONTRIBUTORS:  
Rob Ainsley - Matt Evans - Steve Carey  
Robert Ainsley - Andrew Brown - Keith Neal - Jason  
Hobbs - Rod Lawton - John Torfex - Pete  
Gordon - Mark Higgins - Adam Waring - Matt  
Richardson - Rex Coleman  
ASSISTANT PUBLISHER - Jane Richardson  
CIRCULATION DIRECTOR - Sue Hurley

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER - Helen Kirkhope  
AD EXECUTIVES:  
Phil Davenport - Tim Partridge - Cheryl Seasley  
AD ADMINISTRATION - Jo Pullen  
AD PRODUCTION - Tracy O'Donnell  
AD TYPESETTING - Terry Turner  
PUBLISHER - Graeme Kidd

ABC audited circulation January-June 1996:

21,251 copies per week

While every care is taken in the preparation of New Computer Express, Future Publishing cannot be held responsible for the consequences of any errors that may occur.

© Future Publishing Ltd - 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW - Tel: 0225 442244 - Fax: 0225 448019 - Subscriptions: The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset (0458) 74011

Printed by Redwood Press, Melksham, Wiltshire - Distributed in UK and Eire by MMC Ltd (0485) 211222, rest of world by Comag (0800 444085)

# ATARI ST and AMIGA

## Sixteen Bit Superdeals from the Sixteen Bit Specialists!

**CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE!** When comparing prices remember ours include fast delivery by courier.

**NEW!!**

### 520STE Power Pack

**£349.00**

*Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery*

#### Power Pack includes:

- \* 520STE 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive and TV Modulator
- \* Over £550 worth of games software, including OutRun, Gauntlet 2, R-Type, Space Harrier, Super HangOn and 16 more Top Games
- \* Organiser Business Software including WORDPROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET and DATABASE
- \* First BASIC and First Music Utility Software
- \* FREE JOYSTICK and FREE MOUSE MAT WORTH £4.95
- \* All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and free mains plug!

### 520STFM DISCOVERY PACK

**£279.00**

**NEW**

#### NEW! Fantastic value for money pack includes:

- \* 520 STFM 512K memory keyboard with built in 1 megabyte double sided disk drive and TV modulator
- \* Games Pack including OUTRUN, SPACE HARRIER, CARRIER COMMAND and BOMB JACK
- \* UTILITY PROGRAMMES inc STOS GAME CREATOR, NEOCHROME painting package and FIRST BASIC programming language
- \* ST Tutorial programme and DISCOVER YOUR ST beginners guide to the ST computer
- \* PLUS MOUSE, MOUSE MAT, MANUALS, ALL LEADS, METACOMCO BASIC AND MAINS PLUG!

### 1040STE BUSINESS PACK

**£449.00**

- \* Includes the new 1 megabyte 1040STE keyboard plus over £290 worth of business software including K-WORD wordprocessing software, K-CALC spreadsheet and K-DATA Database software. Also includes Metacomco BASIC, Mouse Pad, all Leads, Manuals and Mouse.

### MEGA 1 BUSINESS Pack

**£529.00**

#### Features:

- \* Separate Keyboard and System Unit
- \* Inc. all software supplied with 1040 STE Business Pack
- \* Bitter chip installed for faster graphics
- \* Inc SM124 Mono Monitor.....£628.00

### ACCESSORIES

Quickshot II Turbo Joystick	£9.95	Branded Memorex 3.5" D5DD Disks	
Competition Pro 5000 Joystick	£13.95	Box of 10	£19.95
Competition Pro with Autofire	£14.95	Memorex Disk Box	
Konix Speeding Joystick	£11.95	For 40 3.5" Disks	£8.95
Red Mouse Mat with Amiga logo	£3.95	Amiga 1/2 Meg Expansion	£39.95
Plain Blue Mouse Mat	£4.95	Control Centre Atari or Amiga	£44.95
Nakaba Mouse for ST, Amiga or PC	£29.95		
Controller Amiga and ST Mouse with FREE Holder and Mouse Pad	£25.95		

### PRINTERS

Star LC10 including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£169.00
Star LC10 colour including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£219.00
Star LC24-10 24 pin including lead for ST/Amiga	£249.00
Citizen 1200 + NLQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£139.00
Citizen 500 24 pin letter quality including lead for ST/Amiga	£309.00
Colour Version of Swift 24 pin	£349.00

### AMIGA A500 GAMES PACK featuring BAT PACK or the new FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK

**£399.00**

*Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery*

#### BAT Games Pack includes:

- \* Amiga A500 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive
- \* Free TV Modulator worth £24.95 shipping plus insurance
- \* DELUXE PAINT & GRAPHICS PACKAGE
- \* FREE HOLIDAY 14 day money back guarantee
- \* FREE, only just released BOMB JACK
- \* NEW ZEALAND STORY arcade
- \* F16-INTERCEPTOR - arcade
- \* A further £200 worth of games
- \* BANGRIAN, RUDEMAN & SONS
- \* FREE JOYSTICK, MOUSE MAT
- \* Amiga BASIC, Amiga EXTRA
- \* All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE

#### FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK

- \* £28 RE-IMULATOR - fantastic RPG
- \* RABBIT ISLAND - smash hit new action game
- \* NEW ZEALAND STORY - fantastic Story
- \* ESCAPE FROM THE PLANET OF THE DRAGON - new FPS - replaces F16
- \* Everything else listed for BAT Games Pack.



**STOP PRESS!**  
New Pack Now Available.  
Phone for details.

### AMIGA 1 MEG BAT GAME PACK

**£499.00**

#### 1 Meg Bat Games Pack includes:

- \* Fitted 1 Megabyte Memory Expansion + Real Time Clock Card
- \* Everything listed for the A500 Bat Game Pack
- \* DRAGON'S LAIR 1 MEG MEGAGAME!



### AMIGA 2000 IBM PC AND AMIGA COMPATIBLE TWO COMPUTERS FOR THE PRICE OF ONE! £1349 (Inc VAT and next day delivery) (£1173.04 exc. VAT)

#### FEATURES:

- \* Separate keyboard & System Unit
- \* 1 Megabyte RAM - expandable
- \* Built-in 3.5 Disk Drive loads Amiga Software
- \* Built-in 5.25 Disk Drive loads IBM Software
- \* Built-in 20MB Hard Drive stores IBM & Amiga Software
- \* 4096 Colours & Digital Stereo Sound
- \* Runs IBM software with built-in XT Bridgeboard
- \* IBM and Amiga Expansion Slots

### EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

Comare 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga	£89.95
MEC 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga	£79.95
Atari SF314 1 Megabyte	£139.00
Amiga A1010 1 Megabyte	£99.95
Atari Megaflo 30 Hard Disk	£439.00
New! Commodore A590 20 meg hard disk	£369.00
A590 Hard Disk + Memory Upgrade installed	Phone

### MONITORS

Commodore Amiga A1084 stereo Monitor inc lead	£259.00
Atari SC1294 Colour Monitor inc lead	£259.00
Atari SM124 Mono Monitor including lead	£119.00
Philips CM8333 stereo colour monitor inc. lead for ST or Amiga	£249.00

### 24 HOUR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE ☎ 0906 378008

To order either call the hotline above with your Credit Card details OR make a cheque or P.O. payable to: Digicom Computer Services Ltd and send it with your order to the address below. Showings open Mon-Sat 10.00am - 6.00pm.

### DIGICOM

Unit 36, Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, MILTON KEYNES, MK2 2AZ.

All prices include VAT and delivery by courier

Licensed Credit Siskins - Written quotations available on request APR 34.5% Variable.



## AMIGA

## DOIN' THE DOO WITH MUSIC-X

It seems that Microwizards' Music-X (see below) is gaining loyal followers among the rich and famous. One of the latest stars to jump on the Music-X bandwagon is none other than Rhythm King's own, Betty Boo, who has had several chart hits in recent months including 'Doin' the Doo and I Can't Dance (To the music you're playing). Betty goes such big names as Courtney Pine and Prince, whom Microwizards' claim are loyal Music-X fans.

## MUSIC X NEWS



Big Mouth, Andrew  
Microwizards

- Bug-busting Microwizards has finally released an upgrade to Music-X.

After months of waiting, Microwizards has finally released the upgrade of its successful Music-X MIDI sequencing system into the European market. The upgrade has been available Stateside for several months now, but has failed to reach UK users.

For registered users, the upgrade is available for just £19.95 when you send back your Music-X disks back to Microwizards at its usual address. Anyway, here's what the new version has to offer:

- Multi-serial capabilities - Music-X now has the ability to communicate with more than one serial port at a time. It can talk to up to eight serial ports simultaneously using a serial port expansion card such as that available from ASOG Inc.) in both directions, therefore allowing Music-X to address a theoretical 128 MIDI channels simultaneously.
- Event sculpting - This new feature allows you to 'sculpt' note velocities, continuous controller values, aftertouch, pitch bend etc using the mouse. By simply dragging the mouse across the bar editor screen, Music-X will redraw the particular control to conform directly to the path of the mouse.
- Note controllers - You can now choose to display one type of controller at a time, or all controllers simultaneously.
- Velocity Rattener - This works just like the Music-X velocity slider, except that it sets the velocity to a constant value (which can also be ramped or randomized).
- Lock channels - It is now possible to lock the current MIDI channel from within the bar editor. This makes it easier to selectively edit data for a particular channel from within a multi-channel sequence.
- Sample taping and envelope editor - Sample envelopes and timing can be edited in realtime while sequences are playing.
- Bug fixes - All reported bugs from Music-X 1.0 have now been removed.

## JUNIOR ARRIVES

Once again Microwizards has made us all very happy by announcing that it's finally released the budget version of Music-X.

Contrary to previous reports, Microwizards has decided to sell the program for an ultra low price of £80, which compares very well with the two other major budget sequencer systems available from Dr T (Tiger Cub) and Passport (Tad).

Music-X Junior offers 250 tracks of real time MIDI recording with comprehensive sequence editing using a powerful piano roll like bar editor. The program fully supports Amiga sampled sounds, therefore allowing multi-voice compositions to be built up from the simplest of hardware setups. Extra facilities include a MIDI filters page that acts like a MIDI patchbay, allowing MIDI data of various types to be channelled here, there and everywhere. Look out for a full review of Music-X Junior in a future issue of Express.

For more info, give Microwizards a bell on: 0480 496497.

## VICTORY IN THE GULF

It had to happen. Yes folks, with the current tension in the Middle East, Francisc Software has released a computer game called Operation Spinnace that

bears more than a slight resemblance to the Gulf crisis currently dominating the headlines. However, the aggressor in this game is not Iraq, but its arch-enemy Iran.

The plot goes like this, Iran has provoked a tense situation within the Persian Gulf by attacking civilian merchant shipping.

To counter this threat, US naval forces have been dispatched to the region. However the USSR is keeping close watch on your actions, having already threatened to step in if the US forces go too far...

Operation Spinnace is a naval warfare computer simulation based around the US Navy's Spinnace class destroyer. The game boasts about 30 graphics that give you a spectacular view from the bridge of your destroyer. To help you save the ship from Iranian attack you have at your disposal some of the most advanced computer equipment available. These include advanced early-warning radar, weapons control systems and realistic navigational equipment.

Operation Spinnace is available for £24.95 from the Software Business who can be contacted on: 0480 496497. Rumor has it that Saddam Hussein has already ordered a copy for his Amiga!

## AMOS UPDATE

I was recently lucky enough to be able to have a quick 'chat' with Francois Lanet, the programmer responsible for Mandari's AMOS system. Francois informed me that he is currently working on an upgrade to AMOS that will include many enhancements suggested by users.

AMOS 1.2 will include the complete removal of all known bugs which, as Francois pointed out, does not necessarily mean that AMOS is now totally bug free! A brand new file requester that is compatible with multitasking, an all new sprite flipping facility that removes the need to store a sprite as both a normal and reversed image, plus several new commands (which provide increased support for multi-tasking).

After completing AMOS 1.2, Francois intends to start work on the AMOS compiler. This shouldn't take too long, as Francois intends basing the Amiga version around the existing STOS compiler.

Once this is complete, Francois intends extending the AMOS and STOS series plot further with the release of a PC version of AMOS, the obvious name is PCOS but Francois didn't seem to like this name at all.

Also on the drawing board is an enhanced version of STOS (called STOS Professional) which will basically bring STOS up to

## SHADOW OF THE BEAST II

AMIGA GAME WEEK

Pygmalion • £34.95



After defeating Maletoth, the Beast Lord, and his servant Zelek, the Beast Mage, the warrior messenger has managed to regain his human form and return to the safety of his family once more. The Beast Lord is none too happy about Zelek and his minion's bandages that have allowed the messenger to escape, and so intrigues a search for another child on which to carry out their macabre experiments.

After months of searching, one of Zelek's slaves returns to his dark tower to inform his master that a suitable child has been found. Zelek transforms into his beast-like form and flies off to find the baby. Where he reaches the home of the child, thoughts of revenge against the messenger go - since the child they have found is his sister. Well, malice in his heart he swoops down and snatches the baby from its mother, flying off over the mountains to the realm of the Beast Lord.

You play the warrior-messenger from the original game, this time in human form. You must travel through the realm of Kara-Mon as an attempt to rescue your baby sister from the evil Beast Lord. Along the way you come across various creatures, some of them the mutated servants of Zelek, who will stop at nothing to try and destroy you, some are simply warrior-like tribes people, who will defend their lands to the death, and others are friendly beings - tired of living under the rule of Maletoth and Zelek - who will give you hints to help you on your way.

As you'd expect from Pygmalion, the presentation of Shadow of the Beast II is very polished, with an atmospheric in-sequence leading into a game with superbly designed graphics and ethereal sound effects. The technical prowess of the game isn't as impressive as its predecessor: the level parallel scrolling has been simplified to a simple two level, multi-directional scroll, but on the whole more care seems to have been taken to evoke a dark and mysterious atmosphere. The gameplay too has been improved, with more frantic action and a range of weapons to use in battle. The inclusion of puzzles and clues gives the game a more adventurous leaning than the original, and make the proceedings a much more interesting and addictive going.

Even if you weren't too impressed with Beast I, give the sequel a try. The feel is more moody and the gameplay more involved - in fact it seems as though improvements have taken heed of the criticism given to the original, and made Shadow of the Beast the game it should have been.

Maff Evans

the same level as the current release of AMOS, plus full support for the latest ST model, the STE.

## SODAN 2 SOON

Fans of Discovery's highly acclaimed Sord of Sodan game will be pleased to learn that transverse Software is soon to release a follow up to it.

Sord of Sodan 2 (Imaginative lads, the Inners) will

carry on where the first game stopped, offering even more hacking and slaying for blood-thirsty gamers.

Also new from Innerspace is Aviator, the follow up to one of the greatest arcades games of all time, Battle Squadron.

There are no more details yet, but it is believed that Aviator offers a greater feeling of 3D.

Jason Holborn

# THE ATARI ABC

Now, there's a PC-AT compatible that not only solves problems like other AT compatibles, it also solves the one problem that its predecessors have created... affordability.

Silica Systems are pleased to present the new Atari ABC. The ABC is a 286 AT compatible that runs at over 5 times the performance of the Intel XT. This is achieved by combining the power and speed of a 16-bit 286 processor, with Atari Corp's development experience and engineering capabilities, which use the very latest design technology. However, to play ABC's are available at "XT" prices and many AT owners will wonder why they paid more, but got less!

The ABC is a reliable, high performance computer, built to exceptionally rigorous standards. It is well designed, to a state of the art specification, maintaining maximum expansion capability for the future. This includes up to 4Mb of RAM and 3 AT expansion slots. Plus, available for a PC at this price, the ABC has the ability to install two of these extra drives, with the cabling already inside the CPU.

The ABC has a host of impressive features, all built-in as standard, encouraging simple installation and ease of use. In addition, the ABC's small footprint and quiet operating, mean that you will notice it less on your desk than other PCs. Except, of course, when you begin to take advantage of its AT power.

At its remarkably low price point, the ABC is ideally suited for home, office and educational use and will take full advantage of the vast range of PC compatible software. And, with 12 months FREE on-site maintenance (8 hour response), you can rest assured that your ABC will be fully supported.

The ABC is the latest addition to a comprehensive range of both 286 (8MHz or 18MHz) and 386 (16MHz and 20MHz) PCs, from the Business Systems Division of Atari Corp. Atari's PC range offers an unsurpassed combination of reliability, compatibility and expandability, with unique features like Atari's 44Mb removable hard disk on their PCA. Return the coupon NOW for further details of the complete range of PC products from Atari's Business Systems Division.

**ABC  
TURBO**  
AVAILABLE JUNE 90

To put the ABC even further ahead of the competition, we have introduced a special "Turbo" version, which offers a super fast 33.3MHz clock rate (double the standard rate) and a data transfer rate from 1000Bytes/s to 8000Bytes/s, with a performance in excess of 4.8MB. Plus to achieve exceptional graphics with an outstanding resolution of up to 1024x1024, we have included a Super VGA graphics adaptor and a 6 or 8Mb colour monitor which also supports 640x480 resolution, all at an additional price of only £250. Check the ABC Turbo against the competition, at only £299 (+VAT) with 30Mb hard disk, Super VGA colour graphics adaptor, plus 12 months on-site maintenance, it offers unbelievable value.

## LOW PRICE - HIGH SPEC!

- |       |          |          |     |      |  |
|-------|----------|----------|-----|------|--|
| PLUS! | PHYSICAL | GRAPHICS | I/O | DISK | CPU/MOTHERBOARD  |
|       |          |          |     |      |  |
|       |          |          |     |      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8MHz 80286 16-bit CPU</li> <li>Landmark Speeding = 10.3MHz, Norton II Test = 9.0</li> <li>Latest NEAT (New Enhanced AT) technology chip set</li> <li>Has user selectable bus, DMA speeds &amp; wait states</li> <li>Programmable to operate at 0 or 1 wait states</li> <li>640K RAM base memory (expandable)</li> <li>Motherboard expandable to 4Mb RAM memory</li> <li>Real time clock with battery back-up</li> <li>Full 16-bit data line capability</li> <li>Socket for 80287-8 numeric Co-Processor</li> <li>3 16-bit AT expansion slots (max)</li> </ul> |
|       |          |          |     |      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>32Mb RLL hard disk - 150KBytes transfer - 60ms access</li> <li>Fast disk controller - 800KBytes transfer - Turbo version</li> <li>44Mb built-in 3 1/2" floppy disk drive</li> <li>Space for two 5 1/4" and two 3 1/2" drives (max)</li> <li>Parallel port built-in (25-pin Centronics)</li> <li>Serial port built-in (9-pin RS-232)</li> <li>Mouse controller port built-in (9-pin serial)</li> </ul>   |
|       |          |          |     |      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Super VGA video graphics controller - 32Kx - Turbo vers</li> <li>Super VGA: 256 colours in 800x600 res - Turbo vers</li> <li>EGA video graphics controller built-in</li> <li>EGA: 16 colours available from a palette of 64</li> <li>EGA: 256K of dedicated Video RAM built-in</li> <li>MDA, CGA and Hercules graphics controller built-in</li> </ul>   |
|       |          |          |     |      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low noise operation</li> <li>Ergonomic small footprint (38cmx41cmx15cm)</li> <li>Keyboard - 102 key enhanced AT (12 function key)</li> <li>Keyboard - has 2 position height adjusters</li> <li>Fully DOS2 compatible (requires 4Mb RAM)</li> <li>Supports Industry Standard Networks</li> <li>MS-DOS 3.3 with GW BASIC 3.22</li> <li>12 Months FREE on-site maintenance included</li> </ul>   |

# 286 AT

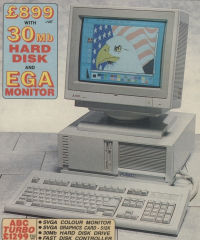
WITH 30Mb HARD DISK & EGA MONITOR - £899

**FREE! - ON-SITE MAINTENANCE**

**FREE! - TECHNICAL SUPPORT HOTLINE**

**FREE! - TEST/BURN-IN BEFORE DESPATCH**

**FREE! - OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY**



**£899** +VAT= £1033.85

**ATARI**

**NO MONITOR**

**+ EGA MONO**

**+ EGA COLOUR**

**ABC TURBO**

WITH 30Mb HARD DISK & EGA MONITOR

WITH 30Mb HARD DISK & EGA MONITOR

WITH 30Mb HARD DISK & EGA MONITOR

WITH 30Mb HARD DISK & EGA MONITOR

WITH 30Mb HARD DISK & EGA MONITOR

WITH 30Mb HARD DISK & EGA MONITOR

WITH 30Mb HARD DISK & EGA MONITOR

WITH 30Mb HARD DISK & EGA MONITOR

WITH 30Mb HARD DISK & EGA MONITOR

WITH 30Mb HARD DISK & EGA MONITOR

WITH 30Mb HARD DISK & EGA MONITOR

WITH 30Mb HARD DISK & EGA MONITOR

WITH 30Mb HARD DISK & EGA MONITOR

WITH 30Mb HARD DISK & EGA MONITOR

WITH 30Mb HARD DISK & EGA MONITOR

## SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

**ON-SITE MAINTENANCE** at your request. Available Free of Charge on all ABC's. **TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICE** - 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, on all your services. **NOVA QUALITY CONTROL** - Every ABC is tested in-house before delivery. **FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY** - On all hardware orders shipped in the UK. **FREE 12 MONTHS WARRANTY** - 12 months on-site maintenance (8 hour response) included. **32MB TURBO** - 32Mb Turbo version of the ABC, with 32Mb RAM and 32Mb hard disk. **PRICE MATCH** - We normally match competitors' prices available for large orders. **RECOMMENDATIONS/CONTRACTS** - Volume discounts available for large orders. **SHOWROOMS** - Demonstration and training facilities in our London & Glasgow branches. **THE FULL STOCK RANGE** - All of our hardware, software, and accessories are in stock. **FREE CATALOGUES** - We will be pleased to send you our offers and photographs of our products. **REMARKS** - Check the ABC's (with credit card) - we are licensed credit brokers - details on request. **Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ABC**, we suggest you first see a consultant who will help you in the following ways: **1. Consider what it will be like 6 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **2. Consider what it will be like 12 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **3. Consider what it will be like 18 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **4. Consider what it will be like 24 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **5. Consider what it will be like 30 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **6. Consider what it will be like 36 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **7. Consider what it will be like 42 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **8. Consider what it will be like 48 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **9. Consider what it will be like 54 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **10. Consider what it will be like 60 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **11. Consider what it will be like 66 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **12. Consider what it will be like 72 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **13. Consider what it will be like 78 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **14. Consider what it will be like 84 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **15. Consider what it will be like 90 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **16. Consider what it will be like 96 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **17. Consider what it will be like 102 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **18. Consider what it will be like 108 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **19. Consider what it will be like 114 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **20. Consider what it will be like 120 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **21. Consider what it will be like 126 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **22. Consider what it will be like 132 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **23. Consider what it will be like 138 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **24. Consider what it will be like 144 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **25. Consider what it will be like 150 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **26. Consider what it will be like 156 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **27. Consider what it will be like 162 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **28. Consider what it will be like 168 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **29. Consider what it will be like 174 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **30. Consider what it will be like 180 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **31. Consider what it will be like 186 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **32. Consider what it will be like 192 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **33. Consider what it will be like 198 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **34. Consider what it will be like 204 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **35. Consider what it will be like 210 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **36. Consider what it will be like 216 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **37. Consider what it will be like 222 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **38. Consider what it will be like 228 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **39. Consider what it will be like 234 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **40. Consider what it will be like 240 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **41. Consider what it will be like 246 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **42. Consider what it will be like 252 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **43. Consider what it will be like 258 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **44. Consider what it will be like 264 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **45. Consider what it will be like 270 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **46. Consider what it will be like 276 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **47. Consider what it will be like 282 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **48. Consider what it will be like 288 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **49. Consider what it will be like 294 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **50. Consider what it will be like 300 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **51. Consider what it will be like 306 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **52. Consider what it will be like 312 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **53. Consider what it will be like 318 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **54. Consider what it will be like 324 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **55. Consider what it will be like 330 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **56. Consider what it will be like 336 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **57. Consider what it will be like 342 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **58. Consider what it will be like 348 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **59. Consider what it will be like 354 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **60. Consider what it will be like 360 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **61. Consider what it will be like 366 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **62. Consider what it will be like 372 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **63. Consider what it will be like 378 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **64. Consider what it will be like 384 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **65. Consider what it will be like 390 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **66. Consider what it will be like 396 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **67. Consider what it will be like 402 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **68. Consider what it will be like 408 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **69. Consider what it will be like 414 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **70. Consider what it will be like 420 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **71. Consider what it will be like 426 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **72. Consider what it will be like 432 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **73. Consider what it will be like 438 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **74. Consider what it will be like 444 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **75. Consider what it will be like 450 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **76. Consider what it will be like 456 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **77. Consider what it will be like 462 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **78. Consider what it will be like 468 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **79. Consider what it will be like 474 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **80. Consider what it will be like 480 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **81. Consider what it will be like 486 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **82. Consider what it will be like 492 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **83. Consider what it will be like 498 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **84. Consider what it will be like 504 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **85. Consider what it will be like 510 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **86. Consider what it will be like 516 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **87. Consider what it will be like 522 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **88. Consider what it will be like 528 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **89. Consider what it will be like 534 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **90. Consider what it will be like 540 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **91. Consider what it will be like 546 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **92. Consider what it will be like 552 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **93. Consider what it will be like 558 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **94. Consider what it will be like 564 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **95. Consider what it will be like 570 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **96. Consider what it will be like 576 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **97. Consider what it will be like 582 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **98. Consider what it will be like 588 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **99. Consider what it will be like 594 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **100. Consider what it will be like 600 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **101. Consider what it will be like 606 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **102. Consider what it will be like 612 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **103. Consider what it will be like 618 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **104. Consider what it will be like 624 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **105. Consider what it will be like 630 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **106. Consider what it will be like 636 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **107. Consider what it will be like 642 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **108. Consider what it will be like 648 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **109. Consider what it will be like 654 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **110. Consider what it will be like 660 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **111. Consider what it will be like 666 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **112. Consider what it will be like 672 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **113. Consider what it will be like 678 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **114. Consider what it will be like 684 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **115. Consider what it will be like 690 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **116. Consider what it will be like 696 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **117. Consider what it will be like 702 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **118. Consider what it will be like 708 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **119. Consider what it will be like 714 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **120. Consider what it will be like 720 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **121. Consider what it will be like 726 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **122. Consider what it will be like 732 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **123. Consider what it will be like 738 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **124. Consider what it will be like 744 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **125. Consider what it will be like 750 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **126. Consider what it will be like 756 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **127. Consider what it will be like 762 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **128. Consider what it will be like 768 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **129. Consider what it will be like 774 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **130. Consider what it will be like 780 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **131. Consider what it will be like 786 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **132. Consider what it will be like 792 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **133. Consider what it will be like 798 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **134. Consider what it will be like 804 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **135. Consider what it will be like 810 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **136. Consider what it will be like 816 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **137. Consider what it will be like 822 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **138. Consider what it will be like 828 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **139. Consider what it will be like 834 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **140. Consider what it will be like 840 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **141. Consider what it will be like 846 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **142. Consider what it will be like 852 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **143. Consider what it will be like 858 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **144. Consider what it will be like 864 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **145. Consider what it will be like 870 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **146. Consider what it will be like 876 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **147. Consider what it will be like 882 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **148. Consider what it will be like 888 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **149. Consider what it will be like 894 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **150. Consider what it will be like 900 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **151. Consider what it will be like 906 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **152. Consider what it will be like 912 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **153. Consider what it will be like 918 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **154. Consider what it will be like 924 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **155. Consider what it will be like 930 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **156. Consider what it will be like 936 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **157. Consider what it will be like 942 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **158. Consider what it will be like 948 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **159. Consider what it will be like 954 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **160. Consider what it will be like 960 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **161. Consider what it will be like 966 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **162. Consider what it will be like 972 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **163. Consider what it will be like 978 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **164. Consider what it will be like 984 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **165. Consider what it will be like 990 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **166. Consider what it will be like 996 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **167. Consider what it will be like 1002 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **168. Consider what it will be like 1008 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **169. Consider what it will be like 1014 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **170. Consider what it will be like 1020 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **171. Consider what it will be like 1026 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **172. Consider what it will be like 1032 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **173. Consider what it will be like 1038 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **174. Consider what it will be like 1044 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **175. Consider what it will be like 1050 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **176. Consider what it will be like 1056 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **177. Consider what it will be like 1062 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **178. Consider what it will be like 1068 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **179. Consider what it will be like 1074 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **180. Consider what it will be like 1080 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **181. Consider what it will be like 1086 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **182. Consider what it will be like 1092 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **183. Consider what it will be like 1098 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **184. Consider what it will be like 1104 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **185. Consider what it will be like 1110 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **186. Consider what it will be like 1116 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **187. Consider what it will be like 1122 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **188. Consider what it will be like 1128 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **189. Consider what it will be like 1134 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **190. Consider what it will be like 1140 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **191. Consider what it will be like 1146 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **192. Consider what it will be like 1152 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **193. Consider what it will be like 1158 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **194. Consider what it will be like 1164 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **195. Consider what it will be like 1170 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **196. Consider what it will be like 1176 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **197. Consider what it will be like 1182 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **198. Consider what it will be like 1188 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **199. Consider what it will be like 1194 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **200. Consider what it will be like 1200 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **201. Consider what it will be like 1206 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **202. Consider what it will be like 1212 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **203. Consider what it will be like 1218 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **204. Consider what it will be like 1224 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **205. Consider what it will be like 1230 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **206. Consider what it will be like 1236 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **207. Consider what it will be like 1242 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **208. Consider what it will be like 1248 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **209. Consider what it will be like 1254 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **210. Consider what it will be like 1260 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **211. Consider what it will be like 1266 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **212. Consider what it will be like 1272 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **213. Consider what it will be like 1278 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **214. Consider what it will be like 1284 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **215. Consider what it will be like 1290 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **216. Consider what it will be like 1296 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **217. Consider what it will be like 1302 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **218. Consider what it will be like 1308 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **219. Consider what it will be like 1314 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **220. Consider what it will be like 1320 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **221. Consider what it will be like 1326 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **222. Consider what it will be like 1332 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **223. Consider what it will be like 1338 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **224. Consider what it will be like 1344 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **225. Consider what it will be like 1350 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **226. Consider what it will be like 1356 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **227. Consider what it will be like 1362 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **228. Consider what it will be like 1368 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **229. Consider what it will be like 1374 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **230. Consider what it will be like 1380 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **231. Consider what it will be like 1386 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **232. Consider what it will be like 1392 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **233. Consider what it will be like 1398 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **234. Consider what it will be like 1404 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **235. Consider what it will be like 1410 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **236. Consider what it will be like 1416 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **237. Consider what it will be like 1422 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **238. Consider what it will be like 1428 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **239. Consider what it will be like 1434 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **240. Consider what it will be like 1440 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **241. Consider what it will be like 1446 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **242. Consider what it will be like 1452 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **243. Consider what it will be like 1458 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **244. Consider what it will be like 1464 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **245. Consider what it will be like 1470 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **246. Consider what it will be like 1476 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **247. Consider what it will be like 1482 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **248. Consider what it will be like 1488 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **249. Consider what it will be like 1494 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **250. Consider what it will be like 1500 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **251. Consider what it will be like 1506 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **252. Consider what it will be like 1512 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **253. Consider what it will be like 1518 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **254. Consider what it will be like 1524 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **255. Consider what it will be like 1530 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **256. Consider what it will be like 1536 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **257. Consider what it will be like 1542 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **258. Consider what it will be like 1548 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **259. Consider what it will be like 1554 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **260. Consider what it will be like 1560 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **261. Consider what it will be like 1566 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **262. Consider what it will be like 1572 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **263. Consider what it will be like 1578 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **264. Consider what it will be like 1584 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **265. Consider what it will be like 1590 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **266. Consider what it will be like 1596 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **267. Consider what it will be like 1602 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **268. Consider what it will be like 1608 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **269. Consider what it will be like 1614 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **270. Consider what it will be like 1620 months after buying your ABC**, when you may require additional equipment. **271. Consider what it will be like 1626 months after buying your ABC**





### DPaint SUPPORT ALREADY

Already it looks as if DPaint ST (see box right) is winning support and influencing people. A set of compatible programs called Real Things is well under way, offering a set of animation files that take full advantage of DPaint's facilities in that department. When you buy your copy of DPaint you'll find a card enabling you to get Real Things.

### ATARI TAKES TO THE ROAD

Details are being finalised of the Atari road show, a six-city tour that brings leading developments in ST hardware and software to the doornests of those who cannot make it to the noisy and crowded Computer Entertainment Show (Kilns Court, Saturday and

Sunday 15-16 September: See you there!).

Mari won't be on it's own either, as it's taking with it Microdroid, Third Coast Technologies and Microsoft. So whether you use your ST to make words, tunes or pictures you're bound to find something of interest.

A fortnight ago I was critical of Atari for not going to CES, much to the company's displeasure. Still, if the tour lives up to its ambitious plans I shall be the first to congratulate all concerned. It's certainly a great idea and we wish Atari all the best with it. I shall be there at least one of the stops - hope you will too.

Watch Express for more details of dates and venues, which will also be advertised in local media.

### BRAVE, BRAVE BOYS

"While reading issue 93 of Express," Robert Forsay tells me, "I came across your request for details of any programs, PD libraries, user groups and so on for the ST."

And so? And so I'm pleased to tell you that a couple of friends and I are in the (painful) process of setting up a small software house specialising in budget ST software. Games will sell for £5.99 including p&p.

Brave indeed. Even braver is the potential angle The Digital Dimension for so it is called is taking. "Fighting back against the corporate giants," it proclaims. "Is Saturn really any better to play than the C64? Game Jet? Fox? Or the humble Spectrum, at the equally humble price of £5.99?"

And it goes on to make this wonderful promise: "We guarantee that any software sent in for evaluation will be dealt with promptly by our team of hardened games players and a prompt and constructive reply sent." With the emphasis on playability and value for money. The Digital Dimension hopes to "bring back a little of the excitement from those early days."

Excellent stuff, though a little too much in the rose-tinted nostalgia spectacles for my liking. The Spectrum was only good for its time - you wouldn't want one now. Digital Dimension's first £5.99 game is Jiggler, billed as: "the game that blows your mind."

It's certainly no Space Ace, and no Xenon II either, but with the emphasis on playability and affordability it's more like Tetris or Pipe Mania.

Still, the second Digital Dimension game has been announced, which may give some cause for concern. Fruit Pursuit is claimed to have the "addictive qualities of a fruit machine and the skill and strategy of a board game."

Sounds deadly.

Anyway, to order Jiggler or

## DPaint BOOSTS ST

The news last week in Express that Electronic Arts has finally capitulated to popular demand and released an ST version of its classic Deluxe Paint art program is cause for celebration.

It's not as if the ST isn't well served in the art department - the public domain programs Microchrome, Digin Elite and Spectrum 512 have all given their bit to take advantage of the ST's excellent graphics capabilities.

But nothing comes close to the £50 DPaint ST package. It is brim-full of features and functions that go way beyond what has been done before. There's even a complete animation system, something I think I'm right in saying has only been available in the excellent HyperPaint.

What may raise eyebrows, however, is Express' revelation last week that DPaint has nothing to do with Don Sika, the man who worked for four years on that series on other formats.

For one thing the icon system, familiar to anyone who's seen the program on other machines, has been repositioned so that they're now horizontal rather than vertical at the side of the screen.

In fact DPaint began life not as DPaint at all, but as a program brought to Electronic Arts and taken over and developed by them.

But you don't have to take my word for it that DPaint ST is the same class as its predecessors. The October issue of ST Format has a fully animated demo on the cover disk, featuring everything except some of the animation elements and, of course, the save option.

Get yours, either at the CES Show (see page 50 for full details), or at your local software shop on Thursday 13 September.



## DRAGONFLIGHT

Thalion/Active • £34.99



It's been three years in the pipeline and has been handled by three different UK distributors before ending up at Active's lap. Now Dragonflight is ready to storm onto the adventure scene and all the signs are that it's got a healthy future ahead of it. Already number one in Germany, Dragonflight has all the essential ingredients necessary to see it climb the UK adventure charts faster than an inter-City.

The game comes with a 104-page novel which tells the story of how magic and dragons, once bound in the region have all but vanished. Your objective is to save humans, dragons and elves from evil powers. To accomplish this task you control four characters - a human, an elf, a wizard and a dwarf. Each of them start the game with limited amounts of food and money, and one of the 'Four Rings of Dials'. The wizard also carries a piece of the map. As you explore the enormous landscape you may collect the other 11 pieces.

The game is played out on a large map with a panel running along the bottom of the display. This panel shows your four characters and lists their inventory along with movement and spell icons. The map itself gives an overhead view of the landscape as a similar fashion to the Ultima games. You can frequent shops, towns and visit the residents of houses. When you come up against enemy monsters the display changes to view characters from the side. Combat proceeds in turns, with you advancing each member of your team forward until you're in the line of sight of the enemy. Dispatch a well-timed fireball and you can win the battle. Such battle sequences are fun and certainly live up to the action.

Its difficulty level is such that adventure programmers refuse to come up with any original game scenarios. Dragonflight successfully incorporates elements from other popular role-playing games but it's in the need of something original. A unique plot with scope for varied graphics would have given it the edge it needs. As it is the game is going to give you hours of entertainment, but if you're already engrossed in any of the Ultima series or Dungeon Master games you're unlikely to see the point of splashing out another £35 on this one.

Mark Higham

discuss submission of your own game, get in touch with The Digital Dimension, 85 Wellesley End Road, Winterton, Lincoln LS17 1PW. We wish the venture well.

### K-SPREAD WATCHES TV

Kuma Software has launched a Teletext version of the K-Spread spreadsheet, enabling share price information to be downloaded automatically via Oracle and Comex.

This is not the first software to take advantage of the system: two months ago two stock market share programs were released that did likewise. Market Breaker, £69.95, phone Jewellery on 0705 956994; and ProShare, £49.95, TIC Distributors, 0937 61145.

Of course you'll also be needing the special Microdroid television adapter, which isn't cheap at £129.90. Still, it does mean you can let the stockmarket and your ST talk to each other at their leisure while you concentrate on becoming a millionaire.

K-Spread costs £149.95 from Kuma on 0734 844335.

### MORE POWER PER INCH

Hard disk drives are getting faster and cheaper all the time. And now, Power Computing has decided, it's time they got smaller, too. The latest model measures a tidy 23cm by 15cm by just 3cm, and looks more like a floppy drive than anything else.

The new design also does away with the need for those

noisy fans, so it sounds like a floppy too. Prices for the drives, which go up to a whopping giant 110MB, begin at £299. Call Power Computing on 0234 273000 if you fancy a bit more disk space.

### CAREBEAR FOR SALE

A second and entirely warranted mention for TCB Tracker, an early version of which I've been thrashing for days and nights. I shall stick my neck out and call it the best voice music program ever released for the ST.

It's something of a 'Terry Lockwin' in the music department, so if I can get lots out of it then anyone can. But that's not to say that people who know what they're doing won't find it worth their while - my colleagues on Express have been well impressed.

It's a brilliant package altogether, and congratulations must go to programmer Anders Nilsson, the chap responsible for the brilliant music on the Carebears demo. And it's really amazing what you can do. You can, for instance, break music while it's playing up to four samples simultaneously.

TCB Tracker, which makes its first public appearance at the CES Show, is also fully MIDI compatible.

By all means look at it at CES, where it's on sale for £49.95, but if you want to save a tenner order it direct from: MPH Computers, 10 Chancellors Court, Eaton, Norwich NR4 6EY, or by calling 0603 503382.

Steve Carey



# FIRST CITY SERVICES

## FREE ADVICE GUIDANCE IN CHOOSING COMPUTER PRODUCTS

**LET US HELP YOU OBTAIN BEST  
VALUE FOR MONEY  
DON'T BE OVERSOLD!**

- \* We recommend current **BEST BUYS**
- \* We sell all products at **DISCOUNTED PRICES**
- \* We offer **LOCAL TRAINING**
- \* We provide **ON-SITE MAINTENANCE**
- \* We are **NATIONWIDE**

50 SHENLEY ROAD, BOREHAMWOOD,  
HERTFORDSHIRE, WD6 1DS.

Telephone: 081 207 5777 Fax: 081 905 1534

## PD & SHAREWARE

who do you get yours from?



- There are many PD libraries around but do they offer you...
- ★ Huge collection, thousands of programs on over 3000 disks
  - ★ Same day service - 1st Class post - **GUARANTEED**
  - ★ Knowledgeable staff on hand (no 'phone after six and ask for Fred!)
  - ★ Three years experience collecting and distributing PD & Shareware to satisfied customers all over the world.
  - ★ **FREE** 10 page catalogue, S.A.E (24p stamp) and state **MAKE** of computer **CLEARLY** and we'll rush one to you by return.

### AMIGA

Currently over 800 disks in our catalogue, including **Prod Fish**, a **PDG**, **AMR3D**, **Powerman** etc. Our new **SDP** collection is at great other libraries seek them new and of course we are exclusive distributors of the **Madness** USA disks. All are state-of-the-art, new, driven and so very easy to use, probably the best collection available! We also run an **Amiga Club**, ask for details.

### ATARI ST

We currently stock over 800 disks full of **PDG** Shareware for these machines, containing every imaginable type of program! Choose from ALL the Public Domain, not just "a selection"! If you are new to STing why not join "Cheville", our popular user group, £6.50 gets you newsletters, offers, special prices on goods, 196 DIT Madras PD etc.

### IBM PC

(and compatibles)

Thousands of the most popular Public Domain and Shareware programs in our current catalogue, all available on either 3.5" or 5.25" format, if ordering (approximate) each which. Whatever type of program you may require, we've probably got it.

### MEGA PACK - £19.50 (£14.50)

5 PD disks + 5 blank disks  
plus a Library case  
(Collection of current popular titles,  
**INTRO DISK - £1.50**  
(Send no Amiga only)

### VIRUS KILLER DISK - £1.50

(State machine clearly)  
(price is inclusive for 3.5" disks, also postfree)

24 Hour orderline on

**0705-266509**



### SOFTVILLE

Unit 5, Sennfield Park,  
Electra Avenue, Waterlooville,  
Hants. PO7 7CN

# CHEAT MODE II THE REVENGE

If you have a CPC, there must be a game which has had you stumped. There has got to be a screen or end-of-level baddie which you just can't beat. You must be getting frustrated with various screens which you never seem able to complete. But fret no more; the answer is here.



## Cheat Mode II

### The Revenge

Compiled by Britain's biggest selling magazine **CPC** magazine and **New Computer Express's** sister, **Amstrad Action**, this 130 page spiral bound book is crammed with pokes, hints, passwords, maps and tips on hundreds of the best **CPC** games. In total, over 750 essential cheats can be yours for only **£9.99**. or buy the book plus tapes (to save you time in typing in the listings) for only **£11.99** use the coupon below or ring our hotline number on **0458 74011**

**There's no question about it.  
YOU NEED IT.**

**Yes!** please send me the following right away

please quote number required

- ☐ copies of the **Cheat Mode II** book at **£9.99**  
☐ copies of the **Cheat Mode II** tapes at **£11.99**

Remember to add **£1.45** to the total cost for postage and packaging.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Post Code \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone number \_\_\_\_\_

Total payment: £ \_\_\_\_\_

Method of payment:

- ☐ Cheque / postal order please make cheques payable to **Future Publishing Ltd**  
☐ Access / Visa Expiry date \_\_\_\_\_

Card No.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Send your payment to  
**CHEAT MODE BOOK OFFER: FREEPOST, Somerset TA11 7BR**  
 or ring our **HOTLINE NUMBER** ON **0458 74011**

## SPECTRUM

### PLUS D AND THE DISCIPLES

A fair few Speccy owning households have a Plus D or Disciple diskinterface and although few never used one myself, the general opinion seems to be that they're absolutely excellent. Designed and originally sold by MGT (the Plus D is still available from Data Electronics), both these devices bring the hatch-welder of a 3.5-inch or 5.25-inch disk drive to the humble Speccy. I mention them because I've just heard from Barry Turner, the Editor of *Network*—a tape/disk based publication for Plus D and Disciple users. This comes out every month and apparently contains programs, tips and other things of interest for owners of the aforementioned widgets. Each issue costs £1.50 (UK) or £1.75 (US) on tape or 3.5-inch/5.25-inch on disk if you supply one with your order. The address is: 38 Kings Drive, Glastonbury, Kent DA12 5BL. Barry also supplied the following facts gleaned through years of playing around with the interfaces:

If you keep all your transferred games on disks separate from other programs, save the system file by first loading the Disciple loader software. First choose not to use the printer, then no flashing board and finally no network. Then, save the system file to your disk of transferred games. Some games, when stop-started, don't like the Plus D/Disciple over-writing the printer channel.

2) Keep games with the same first letter on the same disk; this saves you having to have a catalogue or database reminding you which disk you have transferred a particular game to.

3) If you want to name disks it is quite easy, so the Plus D/Disciple only checks the first three letters of the system file. So, for example, to name Games Disk 1 just change the system file by ERASE d1"SYS" to "Sys".

Games", or in the case of the Plus D ERASE d1"SYS" to "SYS Games".

### GHOSTS

It should be noted that the first and final part of Ghost, the program that decreases weaving, high blood pressure and the practice of hair tearing by making your Plus 2A or Plus 3 compatible with loads of Speccy software that just wouldn't load before. To get it working, simply type in the entire listing that's been printed in the last two issues of Express with the first part appearing below. Run it, and, if everything goes according to plan, the computer will reset. Now type in Listing 2 (the two line program below), and then Run 20 to save a few copies. If you can't summon up the energy to bash the whole thing out or by some huge oversight missed the appropriate issues of Express, then the entire program can be years if you send an SASE and a blank cassette for an SASE and 100 for a photocopied version to the very clever author, Mr Harris, 1 Salters Lane, Faversham, Kent ME13 8YD. And if you do send off for it I remember to thank good old Mikro for writing it in the first place and bringing a ray of sunshine to Plus 2A Plus 2B owners' dismal lives.

```
1165 DATA 92,74,114,228,82
1170 DATA 116,97,114,124,33
1175 DATA 116,97,112,103,44
1180 DATA 32,116,104,103,110
1185 DATA 32,112,114,103,115
1190 DATA 115,97
1195 DATA 115,97
```

```
Listing 2
10 CLEAR 77799: LOAD "" CODE
20 RANDOMISE USR 20000
30 SAVE "GHOST" VOL 3 LINE 10:
40 ERASE "GHOST" CODE
20000,200: FOR NWL
TO 1000: NEXT N: FOR 20
```

Robin Ainsley

## PCW

### PIPS HAVE GONE

The first few options you can use with PIP: (D) Tabs. Changes tab characters into a space. (U) Upper case. Changes all lower case (abc) in the file to upper case (ABC). (V) Verify. Checks that the file has been transferred by comparing source and destination files. (W) Write over. Writes over files set to 'read only' automatically—normally it asks for confirmation. (X) XY. Nothing. (Z) Zero parity bit. Sets the eighth bit in each character to zero, effectively stripping out Protext printer codes. NewWord dot commands etc. etc. Great for converting NewWord/WordStar files into sensible ASCII files.

### LAST WRITES

What can PCW users look forward to seeing in the rest of the 1990's? Well, here's my guess. The machine will still be around in 1999, that's for sure (even Nostradamus predicts the end of the world, incidentally, at about the time of a total eclipse that will be visible in Cornwall). You'll be using Locoscript 4 (both word counter, built-in word sorter and book indexer), and ability to find and replace italic and bold content and utilities such as Locoscript, Locoscript (loop-up calculator) and Locoscript (pop-up personal organiser). Locoscript 4 will be available in 752 languages including Mandarin Chinese, Tamil, Sioux, Morse Code and Manx. Protext 3 will be out on the PCW and there'll finally have put in the ability to produce sensible ASCII files. My Protext book will have said another copy. Our builder will have won the 1998 World Cup. And PCWs will regularly appear on TV or the Antiques Roadshow.

### PCW RHYMING SLANG

First in a series of one. Apologies to Private Eye. Technical support Cancel or abort Dot matrix print Have to squint Flight sim Pretty grim Posting a disk Too much of a risk Adventure game Boring and lame Comics break Can't speak Amstrad PR Who the hell do they think they are Hardness chap Alan Sugar

### THAT'S IT - ED.

Well, all good things must come to an end, and even mediocre ones too. This is the last PCW column. Thanks to all the people who've written, phoned and thrown messages bed on bricks through my window. PCW owners are a varied and interesting bunch and I've made a lot of friends through the machine. In reply to a couple of queries, former columnist Band Pips is alive and well and looking after his interests in market garden produce. I'm half dead and writing for Classic CD, a sister publication of New Computer Express on the far more interesting task of classical music—and yes, we're using PCWs to put it together.

So it's (SHIFT), (CTRL), (EXTD) from me; dear readers, best of luck with your novels and best wishes to both of you.

Rob Ainsley

## MSX

### FOND FAREWELL

This is a very sad day for me, because this is the last time that you will see the MSX column in Express. The publisher has decided to axe all the minor format columns, and unfortunately this includes our MSX column. Due to the short notice of this decision, I therefore have to squeeze as much info into this last edition as possible. It also means that there will not be room for some items of news, but never mind, let's mention as much as possible.

Firstly some software news: Zenep Software has just released a game called Saughetti Western on the MSX format, price £2.99, and the Addictive game Football Manager World Cup Edition should be available as you read this. Better late than never, eh? Also watch out for more titles from Blade Software, with games like Lords Of Chaos and others due out towards the end of the year.

I have briefly tried out the two pieces of software that I mentioned in last week's column, namely the CAD version 4 that MSX Inc are distributing, and also the FM-PAC music cartridge that Network magazine has lent me.

### CAD

The CAD program, priced at only £5, is a really excellent graphics program that not only allows you to draw your own pictures, but also contains several digitised pictures that can be loaded in and manipulated. There are animation sequences that can be loaded and run, and the whole program, which is menu-driven and mouse compatible, is highly sophisticated. Although some of the operations that the program performs are sometimes a little slow, overall the package is fantastic value, and is a must for any MSX 2 owner. There is one picture in the package called King Tut, which is the digitised picture of Tutankhamun, and believe me it is as good as any I have seen on certain 15-bit computers. If you wish to purchase a copy of CAD, phone MSX Inc on: 0775 711108. I'm impressed and I am sure you will be.

The second item, the FM-PAC, is a cartridge based utility that plugs into the port of an MSX or 2, and allows you to produce sounds and music over nine channels simultaneously. This gives you the same sound capabilities as an MSX 2 Plus. The FM-PAC is unfortunately unavailable in the UK at present, but hopes are high that more will be imported soon. Look for details in the news pages of Express, as this is where you will need to look for MSX info now.

### GENIUS FOR SALE

Capri Marketing, one of the top MSX software stockists, has decided that, as this is the last MSX column in Express, it would like to do a special offer to readers of this column.

Therefore, if you quote Express with your order, you can purchase any of the Leisure Games titles for only £5.99. These are of course Scaville, Classics, and Monopoly. Tel: 0628 8591101.

A big thanks to all who have supported MSX in the past, including MSX Inc, MSX Central and Network magazine. You have all been most helpful.

Keith Neal

## SAM COUPE

### SAM TO SPECCY

It's good to see another respected purveyor of Speccy utilities start producing stuff for the SAM.

Kobrafest has been a regular feature in the small ads of Spectrum mags for years and it's now released two pieces of SAM stuff. Firstly there's the excitingly named CT2 Tape Backup Utility.

This allows you to back up your Spectrum software on tape so it reloads, apparently easily, into your SAM. Secondly, Kobrafest is selling CD2 Tape to SAM Disk Utility, which you won't be at all surprised to hear transfers Speccy software to SAM disk.

As well as doing that it also increases the compatibility of the SAM with the Speccy, so you should be able to get a sizeable proportion of your Speccy favourites up and running on a 3.5-inch SAM disk. CT2 costs £9.95 on tape and CD2 £10.95 on disk from:

Kobrafest Software, 'Pleasant View', Haine Lane, Haine, London, Stoke-On-Trent ST5 5BH. Faithful old Kobrafest has also some appetizing future releases planned for the SAM, including a version of it's very well liked Plus 3 utility OLC-LE and anything else it can think of.

### FRED IS LAUNCHED

Fred is the name of another brand new SAM Coupe feature. It comes on disk the first week of every month and includes in the third issue, which should be out by now, exclusive details on SAM stuff from Zenith Graphics and instructions on how to make your own scrolling message—along with all the usual stuff you'd expect to see like reviews, news etc.

The price of an issue is only £1, making Fred a veritable bargain. Contact Colin Macdonald, 40 Roundhill, Monifeth, Dundee DD5 4R2.

Robin Ainsley

# CPC

## SEND IN THE TANKS!

Just in case you need a change from alien-infiltrating, car-crashing and nipa-bocking, I thought I'd tell you about the latest release from Casus Computer Simulations - *Battle of the Bulge*.

The *Battle of the Bulge*, for all those who weren't there, was the last major European campaign of World War II. It represented Hitler's last desperate attempt to burst through the advancing Allied forces and, in the process, maintain the ailing morale of the German army. It didn't work.

Having said that, the German campaign, if it had succeeded, would have gone down in the history books as one of the most inspired pieces of military thinking this century. In mid-December 1944, German Panzers drove deep into the Ardennes, while commandos dressed as American officers parachuted into the midst of their forces to redirect and generally confuse the enemy... (That's enough history - Ed.)

Of course, as with all wargames, the historical facts are one thing - what happens when you play out the scenario is another. Here is your chance to rewrite the history books, to pit your own wits against either the German or Allied forces - to find out how the war would have gone if you'd been in charge.

Casus' *Battle of the Bulge* lets you play either the good guys or the bad guys. Your opponent can either be another warring psycho or the computer. You can also change the weather conditions, delay Patton's relief

army and otherwise mess around with history. The game has three an 'easy' and a 'hard' level, but throw in all the other variations you can specify at the start, and you can tailor the battle almost at will.

So far so good. Unfortunately, to gamers used to the fast, slick graphics of the latest arcade conversions, *Battle of the Bulge* will look pretty grim. Your total map area is some 70 miles square, and there's no overall map to display the disposition of your forces. Consequently, the game involves a lot of scrolling around, and this is both slow and jerky. Your units are identified by symbols representing tanks, artillery etc; and you give orders by first selecting the unit, then your order.

When it comes to the battles proper, you don't get to see any pyrotechnics at all. Instead, you must simply examine all your units afterwards to see how much damage they've sustained. If they're severely shot up they'll retreat automatically. The game is slow in itself, but the execution leaves a lot to be desired. The map of the terrain is crude and simplistic, and each turn requires lots of tedious keystrokes.

However, since you settle down to reading, you're playing a strategic simulation rather than a giddy arcade blast, it's not a bad game. Price? At well, it's a slightly sticky £12.95 on cassette, but the standard £14.95 on disk.

## WAVE'S WINNERS

Good news for anyone pondering the

purchase of the Amstrad Supercolic spreadsheet, but put off by the price. Wave is now selling the program for £24.95, plus £3.45 P&P. Not bad, eh? In addition, Wave has got hold of a large number of FD1 drives (the ones without the interface) and is selling them off at the absurd price of £49.95! Call Wave on 0229 670000 for all the details.

## CONSOLE WORRIES

I Sheikh, of Redbridge, Essex, is worried about the new Amstrad console.

"I recently heard that the new Amstrad console was to be released very soon and I received this news with mixed feelings.

"Firstly, the good points. The console will bring a lot of much needed attention to the CPC scene, which I feel has been neglected in recent times. This will hopefully produce more games and reviews for Amstrads - especially the latter, as in many multi-format magazines there are usually only one or two reviews.

"But there may be a very serious side-effect to this. The 464, 664 and 6128 owners may be in danger of being completely forgotten as everyone goes mad about the console. Companies may churn out games for the cartridge-based ones, but eventually phase out the older generation.

"This may not turn out to be the case - software companies may wait to see how sales of the console go before producing games - but I still wait in anxiety for the release.

Well, for a start, you won't have to wait much longer. As being well, the new console and Plus1 will be in the shops for early October. But as for this spelling the deathknell for the old machines, that's another matter entirely.

For a start, cartridge games are going to cost £25-30, twice the price of existing software. That factor alone is enough to generate a new market rather than simply take over from the old one. And don't forget that the budget market has co-existed peacefully with the full-price market for ages. No, rather than seeing the current tape/disk software releases drying up, I think we're going to get an additional 'in-between' market. It's going to be some time, after all, before the majority of software producers can be convinced to move into cartridge software, if ever.

And even the 'old' CPC hardware turns in a pretty creditable games playing performance. When you look at the likes of *Laser Squad* and *E-Motion*, it's hard to imagine those being much improved in an Amstrad console version.

The most likely eventuality is that we'll see publishers choosing whether to release a particular game in cartridge or tape/disk form.

Major film titles and arcade licences will probably end up on the console, while original product is likely to appear on tape/disk.

Rob Lawton



• The Beast is back...

# Amiga 8



• Beware of low flying dragons...

ST	10
Spectrum	12
SAM Coupé	12
PCW	12
MSX	12



• Whatever you do, don't mention the CPC.

CPC	13
QL	14
BBC	14
Archimedes	14
PC	16

## POKE PARADISE

OK, here's about this for a tape-poking treat then. Just cop a load of these multifacets from Anthony Jones, David Aird, Stephen Troop and Garrett Ryan:

NAME	ADDRESS	POKE	EFFECT
Savage part 1 [1]	033C	FF	255 lives
part 2 [1]	2611	00	256 lives
part 3 [1]	0C38	00	256 lives
Wriggler [3]	8C68	00	256 lives
Righto! [1]	1016	A7	inf. lives
Subterranean Stryker [1]	7036	A7	inf. lives
Goonies [1]	465F	FF	255 lives
Choke [1]	831E	A7	invulnerability
Krakout [1]	7B3A	00	inf. lives
Ball Crazy [1]	358F	A7	inf. lives
Metal Army [1]	7362	00	inf. lives
Dan Dare [1]	7C58	C9	inf. lives
Ultima Ratio [1]	3109	00	inf. lives
Xtial [1]	3384	00	inf. lives
Mink [1]	8B15	3A	inf. damage
Slater [1]	2B04	A7	inf. energy
	2B69	A7	inf. lives
Thunderbirds [1]	9E46	A7	Level 1 time
	9FCC	A7	Level 2 time
	955A	A7	Level 3 time
	574E	A7	Level 4 time
Indiana Jones Last Crusade [1]	2249	A7	inf. weapons
	31A7	A7	inf. lives
Rolling Thunder [1]	4729	00	inf. lives
	4740	00	inf. energy
Pastan [1]	2363	00	inf. lives
Garfield [1]	16AC	00	Don't fall asleep
Druid [1]	4566	00	inf. energy

# ➤ BBC

## THE END IS NIGH

All good things must come to an end and so, alas, this is the very last BBC column. I've enjoyed writing it, and I hope my readers have enjoyed it too. No regrets though as times change and we must all move with those times.

You must all be asking if this means the end of Beeb coverage by Express, but the answer is no. Beeb events and news items will still be covered in the relevant parts of the magazine.

You may even see my name from time to time, as the editor had requested that I continue to contribute items whenever something interesting comes up. In the home market that now means rarely or never, but a different set of conditions prevails in the education market, where new software packages for the Beeb are still a common event.

## UPGRADING

For most Beeb owners other than schools, the questions that must be asked at some time are:-

- Do I upgrade?
- What do I upgrade to?
- When do I upgrade?
- The short answers are:
- Yes
- The Archimedes
- Wait a little

The reasons behind my recommendations are as follows:

The time to upgrade is when newer machines offer software that is functionally superior to, as well as being easier to use, than your current choices. That time has now finally arrived.

The Archimedes provides a good degree of backward compatibility through its 165100 and 165100 applications, and the B85C 5 used by the machine is a direct descendant of BBC BASIC.

The Arc is fast, expandable, and capable of running PC software through its emulator. It may be worth considering a PC clone or Amiga, if your preference is for business software or games respectively.

## WORTH WAITING

I suggest you hold on at least a couple of months, however, because I think Acorn may just be launching a new, cheaper Archimedes machine in time for Christmas, and there may be some good bargains to offer.

Credit may be difficult to get, so watch out for companies offering zero per cent interest rates, and scratch their hand off.

## STORY TIME

And finally, a tip to read a short story by my favourite author, Ray Bradbury called: *Some Like Like Lazarus*.

If you want to know why, and what it's like to do with this column and the Beeb, then you'll just have to read it. You can find it laid 18 other excellent stories in a paperback called, *The Machines of Joy* (Orion Books).

Andrew Brown

# ➤ QL

## PCB CAD

Although a couple of CAD programs for generating printed circuit board (PCB) artwork for the QL have been around for some time, they weren't particularly capable. Now, Laser Data Systems has produced a package that, on paper at least, looks nearly as good as the very popular Easy PC for PC users, which I've been using for some time.

Features include a 32-inch by 32-inch drawing area, resolution down to 0.01 inch, up to 16 layers, a virtually unlimited number of components, surface mount capability etc.

Output can be to a dot-matrix printer, a pen plotter, or a laser printer. Unfortunately, one of Gerber-compatible photoplotter files isn't available - this is essential for high quality multi-layer boards.

At a price of £79.95 the package is excellent value for money. It does everything it claims. Laser Data Systems is at: 6 South View Drive, Bentley, Ipswich, Suffolk IP9 2DR. Tel: 04373133604.

## QUANTA DOINGS

The Bristol subgroup will be holding a workshop in Portsmouth on September 30. Contact Chris Gregory on 0272 513653 for further details.

Jeremy Davis is trying to start a London subgroup. Some 168 members live in the London area, so a group

should be quite viable. Contact Jeremy on: 081-883 1631 after 6pm if you are interested.

The newly formed Lancashire subgroup has held two meetings. The first attracted 11 members, and 16 turned up for the second. They met on the first Monday of each month at the LNER Social Club, near Leyland, at 7pm.

The contact is Steve Sutton, 44 St. Mary's Road, Bainbridge Bridge, Preston PR5 6TT.

## DIODE TIP

Those of you who are handy with a soldering iron might be interested in a tip from John Butterworth, mentioned in the latest issue of the group's newsletter.

He found that putting a silicon diode in series with the nominal 9V output from the power supply (reducing the voltage by around half a volt) cured a lock-up problem that was affecting his machine. Something like a 1N4004 should be suitable.

## THE LAST QL COLUMN

Sadly, the powers that be have decided to discontinue the columns for the less popular machines, such as the QL, after this issue.

However, the news sections of Express will be publishing items of interest to Quins. Matters of interest to Quins will also appear every few weeks in a feature about the less common machines, so you should still be hearing from me occasionally.

John Torek

# ➤ ARCHIMEDES

## DESKTOP OFFICE

Inspired no doubt by the outrageously successful *Mr Office*, Minerva has come up with *Desktop Office* - word processor, database, spreadsheet, chart drawing and a comms package all in one. Functional *FD* rate it.

The software has a pleasing look about it - real *MS-Word*. *OTO Word* is a character mode word processor, fancy outline forms here with all the usual bits and bobs. If familiarity breeds content, then this should please almost everyone. When a word processor displays the embedded commands in green, you know right where you stand, don't you - the low rolling hills of *Microsoft* country.

But there are some caveats: touch go to the fifth paragraph; insert the current date or time; insert the text from some other file. These help to dispel an air of *808ness*, in capability, *FD* put it some way below *First Word Plus* on graphics and on spelling. *OTO Sheet* is basic, really basic. There are just 14 functions, and that's counting addition and subtraction! The spreadsheet is 32 cells by 64, rather puny if you stack it against the likes of *Pedream*. But on reflection, just how often do you build a model with more than about 28 columns. One for each month, two years' worth, a column for labels and a few for the totals. And when did you last use that logarithmic function? Again there are nice touches - a special money format is one.

Graphics and comms are pretty fun-

damental stuff too, although the comms pack can interpret *Arcterm* style script files. Automated logging-on, email collection and so on is perfectly possible.

As betta Minerva, the *OTO* database is the star. *Minestone* it isn't, but you can print your own card layout, out in text, integer, real number or date fields up to 80 characters long and so on. Date formats are particularly flexible. You can mark cards, either manually as you browse through the data, or by searching for something in particular. Just as with *Minestone* and *Finest*, and marked cards can be pulled out into a report.

One of the nicest features is the mailmerge. A *Get Database* command in *OTO Word* identifies the database to use, and you put name the fields you want at the right part of the letter. The integration of the five modules is strong, you can usually run at least two at a time in a 1MB machine, and passing files to *ESL*, *Pedream* and so on is easy.

## PUZZLED EXPRESSION

Last week's news of Acorn's Schema spreadsheet (which, after a gestation period exceeded only by that of an elephant, has been delivered into the hands of *Quins*), raises but one question - what has happened to *Expression*? This used to be Acorn's 'document processor', based on *Mac* Author.

Has this too been sold off, or just put back in the postbox marked 'not known at this address'? Can't track it down yet.

I hope that Acorn's dropping of all applications software development will mean a rebalancing of effort on system software. It's ironic that Acorn is taking the opposite tack to its erstwhile role-model, Apple. It has just gone back on an earlier decision to float off Claris, the equivalent of *Acornsoft*. Claris has been hounded back, reportedly so that Apple can make sure that there is at least some software ready to use on all the whizzo new features of *System Seven*, the impending new *Mac* operating system. New features like outline fonts, high communication between applications, *year's*, *year's* multitasking - etc. They make it sound all so new.

## Wholly monochrome palette3s

Files which define the colours of the screen or of a sprite, are real easy to create. The palette utility is the first desktop tool that a novice *Art* owner fiddled with. Most end up returning the colours to normal in the end, because the default set is fairly well chosen. But that palette editor causes untold frustration: if you save the screen base last week's Express to disk as a sprite, then try to print out with *Paint*, you'll see the problem. You can't get rid of those embarrassing stains. All the white on screen prints as a pale shade of grey. Confusing, huh? Think of a normal palette file, eight shades from black to white. Brightness can vary from zero to 255, that's 256 levels. And 256 divided by 8 is 32. So black is zero, the darkest grey is 32, then next one is 64, and

white is 224. Er, perhaps not.

A brightness of 224 really is white if you can only print eight shades. But the printer drivers cope with 64 shades of grey, and 224 is some way down the list from pure white. In fact, the default palette white is 240, but the same applies.

Acorn says that each half of every brightness byte in a palette file should be set to the same value (in hexadecimal). So black stays at zero, the first grey becomes 34 (822 in hex), the next is 68 (444), and while a 238 (8EE) in hex. Closer, but still no cigar. You can't build a nice, neat, linear scale from zero to 255 that way. And the palette utility doesn't follow the rules anyway. The only correct way to do it is to divide 255 by 7 (or eight shades) or by 15 (for a wholly monochrome palette). So the palette values are 0, 36, 73, 109, 146, 182, 219 and 255 for eight shades. I never had this problem with my 2201.

The solution is easy. Create a modified palette file and add it to any sprite that print in grey - you can add a new palette to a sprite by dragging the palette file into *Paint*'s editing window.

You can use it to modify the default palette file - you'll sort the palette entries as they are eight sets of three identical characters in the first half of the file. Replace each group of three with three 255s, three 219s and so on. Remember, to enter a 219 character whatever that is, you can just hold down the *Alt* key and type 219 or the numeric keypad. Ken Courman

★ POCKET SIZED ★ PC-COMPATIBLE ★ PERSONAL ORGANISER ★

# ATARI Portfolio

# THE PC IN YOUR POCKET

The new Portfolio from Atari is the world's first pocket-sized electronic organiser that is also a powerful PC compatible computer, with a full QWERTY keyboard and scrolling 80x25 character display.

Portfolio includes everything you would expect from an electronic organiser - an address and telephone book, time manager, diary and sophisticated calculator.

Portfolio also includes several functions that you would not expect - a spreadsheet for your personal budget and expense records, as well as a text processor for typing memos and letters.

And, because Atari's Portfolio is PC compatible, it can communicate with your desktop PC at home, or in the office. You can transfer files from one to the other, to enable you to update your reports and figures with the Portfolio while you are on the move.

FOR ONLY **£249** INC VAT

## SPECIFICATION

- Processor: Intel 80C86 at 4MHz
- Operating System: Compatible with MS-DOS 2.11
- Internal RAM: 256K containing BIOS, operating system and applications suite.
- RAM: 128K with on internal RAM disk, configurable from 8K. Externally expandable to 640K RAM.
- Keyboard: 83 keys, QWERTY IBM PC BIOS compatible. Bumped numeric pad and function keys. Optional keyboard.
- Character Set: Extended IBM ASCII (255 characters).
- Mass storage: credit card sized memory cards (128K or 512K or 1280 RAM).
- Display: Graphics LCD, supermatrix technology IBM compatible. 48 columns x 9 lines, 240 x 64 pixels with the option to window a full 80 x 25 character display. Keyboard controlled contrast.
- Peripherals: 80 pin expansion DMS to take serial and parallel ports and memory expansion units.
- Size: 9" x 4" x 1" (250mm x 100mm x 25mm).
- Weight: 490 grammes (with batteries).
- Applications: calendar and diary, address and phone book, Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet, text processor, communications software.

## 5 BUILT-IN APPLICATIONS! TO GET YOU ORGANISED!

To get you started, Portfolio comes with a suite of five useful functions built-in, all accessible from a simple menu display.

### TIME MANAGER

More than just an electronic diary, the Portfolio Time Manager enables you to plan your appointments via a comprehensive calendar and diary. It can even be programmed to sound an audible alarm at specific times to remind you of important appointments.

### CALCULATOR

Your Portfolio will be invaluable in the office as at home as a powerful pocket calculator. It has a full range of functions, including factorial,

power and root calculations, all with multi display formats and memory.

### ADDRESS BOOK & DIALLER

Portfolio has a complete address book facility that allows you to store thousands of addresses and phone numbers. And, at the touch of a button, you can retrieve any one of them, or search for a specific grouping, such as "all travel references". And, when you are ready to book your future, add your Portfolio to your telephone number and use its special auto-dial tone dialler to dial the number for you.

### TEXT PROCESSOR

The Portfolio's built-in text processor program

includes word wrap, line and column count, word search, and it even has the facilities you would find in a word processor. It handles print and save processor control codes and allows quick transfer of files between Portfolio and your desktop PC.

### SPREADSHEET

For real calculating power, Portfolio has a Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet built-in. It has 127 columns x 255 rows and read/writeable Lotus V3.0 and V2.0 files, so you can transfer data to and from Lotus 1-2-3 on your desktop PC. The Portfolio's 256K RAM includes MS-DOS and PC BIOS compatible system software.

## COMING SOON!

In addition to the excellent software built-in to the Portfolio, Free of Charge (see right), other software and peripheral products, such as the sophisticated Pocket Finance package and serialisation interface are available. And, it's not just these! Many manufacturers have recognised the potential of the Portfolio and have already designed new peripherals and software. Products currently under development include: Serial interface with built-in clock module, Apple Macintosh interface, business, utility and programming software plus a range of accessories and data storage packages. For further details on the Portfolio range, fill in the coupon below and return it to Silica Systems now.



### MEMORY CARDS

Portfolio can store and retrieve data and programs from its own RAM, or from external 80 pin memory cards. The cards are available in three sizes: 128K, 512K and 1280K. Expansion cards are in stock in our pocket. The card drive also accepts ROM cards, which can contain commercial or custom software.



### POWER SUPPLY

Portfolio is powered by three AA batteries which will last for up to six months with normal use, or from the mains using an adaptor. All the peripherals have their power from the Portfolio, so no need for additional power sources. A battery level testing and memory back-up routine that information is lost when the battery low is changed.



### INTERFACES & PERIPHERALS

Portfolio can communicate with other computers and even runs a growing range of peripherals. The built-in serial interface has compatible. Peripherals available include keyboard and mouse, printer, and memory expansion cards. It can also act as a host to your desktop PC, to enable it to communicate with Portfolio cards.

## SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

**PRIME OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.  
**TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** Team of Atari technical experts at your service.  
**PRICE MATCH:** We normally match competitors on a "same product - same price" basis.  
**ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:** Proven track record in professional computer sales.  
**13.9% TURNOVER (VAT 6% excl):** Solid and reliable with maintained growth.  
**BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts available for large orders.  
**SNOWDOWNING:** Development and training facilities at our London & Oxford branches.  
**FREE FULLY STOCKED RANGE:** All of your Atari PC requirements from one supplier.  
**FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/development details.  
**PAIDMENT:** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.  
**CREDIT PAYMENT TERMS:** Silica are licensed credit brokers - details on request.

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari Portfolio, we suggest you think very carefully about WHEN you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after leaving your Portfolio, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your own purchase. And, with the warranty you buy from us, you will be able to take advantage of new Portfolio products at Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is a new division of Silica Software. The UK's leading Atari specialists. This new division has been established to provide a service to the more serious home user, as well as to business and education customers. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £10 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers' requirements with an understanding edge it is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

**SILICA SYSTEMS**

<b>MAIL ORDER:</b>	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DE	Tel: 081-309 1971
Days Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6pm	No Late Night Delivery	
<b>LOANER SERVICE:</b>	1-2 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 8BA	Tel: 071-588 4000
Opening hours: Mon-Sat 10am-6pm	Let's Night: Monday, unit 501	Fax: 071-584 1310
<b>SIDCUP SHOP:</b>	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DE	Tel: 081-302 8011
Open: Mon-Sat 10am-6pm	Let's Night: Monday, unit 501	Fax: 081-302 8011
<b>BUSINESS/EDUCATION:</b>	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DE	Tel: 081-309 8886
Open: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6pm	Closed on Sundays	Fax: 081-302 8011

To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept HCE 08/25, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DE

**PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON PORTFOLIO**

Mr/Ms/Ms: Initials: Surname: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

Tel (Work): \_\_\_\_\_

Company Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Which computer, if any, do you own? \_\_\_\_\_

100% - All orders priced and specifications kept straight - please don't let us down for the sake of information.



## NEW DOS ON THE BLOCK

Microsoft in the States is beginning to talk about the features that will be seen in a new version of MS-DOS which is due out soon. For some reason it is denying that it will be called DOS 5 - perhaps the trauma it suffered over the bugs in DOS 4 has put it off making the jump to a new number again so soon.

High on the features list is support for memory beyond the 640K, using the method used by Windows 3: using the Virtual Control Program Interface.

For those of without a 386, an improved version of BACKUP is promised, as is a better text editor. And new and more powerful wildcards will make file selection easier.

Microsoft is keeping tight lipped about a release date for

the new DOS, but keep your eyes peeled around Christmas time.

Microsoft will have to get its act together to better Digital Research's DR-DOS 5.0, which we mentioned last week.

## UP THE GARDEN PATH

So you have just got out of a session using Microsoft Works, you find yourself in the directory C:\windows\files-&letters, and you want to format a disk. You type **FORMAT** and DOS helpfully responds: 'Bad command or file not found'.

Now you can either remember that the **FORMAT** EXE is in the MS-DOS directory and type:

`C:\DOS>FORMAT /X /N`

or whatever; or you can set up DOS to always look in the MS-DOS directory when you give it a command. The command you use to do this is called **PATH**.

To use **PATH** you type the command followed by a list of directories separated by semicolons. If DOS can't find the program you tried to run in the current directory which you are in, it will then check through the directories in the **PATH** list, in order.

A typical **PATH** statement might be:

`PATH c:\dos;c:\windows;c:\windows\command`

After you issue this command DOS will look in the following directories in order:

- The current directory
- The root directory (c:/)
- C:\DOS
- C:\WINDOWS
- C:\WINDOWS\COMMAND

If it can't find the program in any of these it will finally give the 'file not found' error.

Judicious use of the **PATH** command can save a lot of typing at the command line, and it is a good idea to include a **PATH** statement with your most commonly used directories in the autoexec.bat file. Do this with a text editor or word processor - next week we'll take a look at setting up the system files in more detail.

If you want to check what directories are in the currently active **PATH** command, typing **PATH** on its own will print a list.

## WE WANT YOUR SOFTWARE

Express is always interested in looking at new products, be they hardware or software, shareware or costing £100s of pounds. The only criterion for inclusion in this column is that they should be of interest to the readers - and your product is most interesting, isn't it?

So if you fancy a mention in these pages, pack up your product and send it to: Stuart Anderson, New Computer Express, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

Stuart Anderson

## SPEED KING



• Get your PC going faster with the Power Pak.

We all want our computers to go faster. Even though most of us don't actually need more speed for our word processing, a better Norton rating brings a glow of pride to a PC owner's face.

Unfortunately more speed usually means better hardware and that makes the two only of computing - screwdrivers and cheese boards.

But if you can't face shelling out for that 386 just yet, there is a way of increasing your machine's pace without adding so much as an accelerated RAM chip.

The **PC-Axix Power Pak** is a 300 per cent software package which claims to increase the speed of your PC by as much as four times. It consists of a set of utilities which speed up various parts of your system, such as hard disk access, screen redrawing and the keyboard.

The core of the **Power Pak** is the hard disk cache. What this does is to store the most recent data you have read from the disk in RAM, so the data that if you've looked at it once the chances are you'll want to look at it again. Because of the way most programs work this is a pretty good assumption and the data your program needs can be found in the RAM as often as 70 or 80 per cent of the time. This speeds things up because the average access time of a hard disk is 40ms (1/25 of a second) while RAM has an access time of around 100ns (1/10,000,000 of a second). You see the advantage.

The disadvantage is that the cache needs RAM to store the data in. And every byte used by the cache is a byte your programs can't touch. So while a disk cache can help with a very disk intensive program, most of the time you don't want it cluttering up your precious 640K. If you have more than 640K however you're laughing. Most machines these days come with a megabyte of memory and, while programs can't use the extra 384K, the cache can.

What sort of performance increase can you expect? Well that rather depends on the kind of work you are doing and how much memory you can spare for the cache, but the **Power Pak** upped the Norton Disk Index of my machine from 1.7 to 6.8, and that's a difference you notice while working.

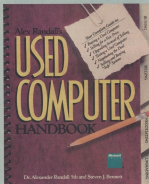
The rest of the **Power Pak** consists of a number of smaller utilities. A print spooler saves you waiting for the printer to finish before carrying on working. A RAM disk lets you store files in memory rather than on disk - be careful with these, RAM disks are fast but it's easy to forget that hitting Save doesn't keep a permanent copy of your files unless you copy them from the RAM disk to the hard disk. A keyboard accelerator speeds up the repeat rate, letting you zip around spreadsheets faster. Finally, a screen accelerator speeds up text-only screen drawing by replacing the BIOS routines with its own optimised ones. The main effect of this seems to be to make the directory listing fly up even faster so you have even less chance of reading it before it goes off the top of the screen. (We'll know how to stop it, but do you remember to add the more the first time?)

So far I haven't mentioned anything which makes the **Power Pak** more than a compilation of utilities, equivalents of which are available from the public domain for the price of a disk. Well the **Power Pak** is well put together and has a good manual, but the thing which really sets it apart is its integrated nature of the utilities.

The disk cache, RAM disk and print-spooler all share the same area of memory and swap it between them as required. So any free memory not used by RAM disk files is temporarily used as disk cache space until you save a file to it. This is ingenious and makes the RAM disk a practical proposition in a machine without vast amounts of memory.

The **PC-Axix Power Pak** is well worth a look if your machine is feeling annoyingly sluggish. It costs £113.85, from PEP on 0706 217744.

## BUYER BEWARE



• Selling or buying a computer: get some advice.

The cheapest way of getting hold of a PC isn't to scour the bargains from the box stuffers, but to look to the reader classified ads and get hold of a machine second-hand.

Unfortunately this path is full of pitfalls for the uninitiated, and if you are not careful you can end up with a lemon. That's where a new book from Microsoft Press comes in.

Alex Randall's **Used Computer Handbook** is 200 pages of buying tips - the computing equivalent of kicking the tyres and poking a finger at the spark plugs. Alex Randall is a well-known figure in the States, where he runs a used computer exchange and price information network, and knows his stuff when it comes to choosing a used PC.

As well as looking at the more obvious buying tips - "Turn the keyboard upside down and shake it. Do any keys fall off? They shouldn't" - Randall is also full of advice about negotiating a deal and establishing a reasonable going rate for a machine.

Also covered is selling a machine - in fact much of the advice works both ways.

To provide a balanced approach, Randall considers the advantages and disadvantages of upgrading your existing computer over getting a second-hand one.

The book is well written, but very American, and that's its main drawback. A lot of the information in the book - dealer addresses and phone numbers and the like - is specific to the US.

This book is worth a look if you are thinking of buying second-hand. It costs £12.95 from Microsoft Press (ISBN 1-55625-267-3).

**BEST**

- Bargains
- Advice
- Prices
- Offers
- Jobs

# SHOPPING *EXPRESS*

The *weekly* computer market place for people *serious* about buying

● **THIS WEEK'S BUYERS' GUIDE**

# WORD PROCESSORS

**A comprehensive  
review of the best  
software  
for your machine**

## **JOB SHOPPING?**

Check out our  
recruitment section inside

## **ALSO INSIDE**

● **Take**  
advantage of our  
latest mail order offers.

● **Benefit**  
from our reliable buyers' guides. No waffle, just facts.

● **Pick up**  
bargains galore from  
dealers and readers  
from all over the UK.

● **Score**  
on the free reader  
adverts. Sell your products for *absolutely no charge!*

**Save your cash,  
save your time**

TEL: LEEDS (0532) 637988

# FIRST CHOICE COMPUTERS

UNIT 8, ARMLEY PARK COURT, OFF CECIL STREET, ARMLEY, LEEDS LS12 2AE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT &amp; DELIVERY. ALL OUR PRODUCTS ARE GENUINE UK SPECIFICATION. FULL REPAIR SERVICE AVAILABLE FREE ESTIMATES

NEW  
LOW  
PRICES

## HARD DRIVES

### AMIGA A590 20 MEG

The Commodore A590 has a built-in unpopulated RAM board, so you can easily upgrade your Amiga memory by up to 2 megs without invalidating your warranty. (Autoboots 1.3 only)

**£359.99**

Add £45.00 for each 1 meg of expansion

### AMIGA A590 20 MEG

With 2 meg of RAM £449.99

### AMDRIVE AMIGA 50 MEG

4085 Access speed £499.99

with autoboot capacity £489.00

DRAM CHIPS (256K) TOSHIBA,

SAMSUNG, MOTOROLA, INTEL.

Quantity 4.....£5.99 each  
Quantity 8.....£5.88 each  
Quantity 16.....£5.69 each

## COMPUTERS

**AMIGA FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK**  
INC 128 KBYTES RAM, RAMDISK (CLASSIC 6.50)  
MONITOR, SUPPLY 2, MOUSE, MODULATOR,  
BASICS.....  
**£399.00**

**AMIGA CLASS OF THE 90'S**  
INC: AMIGAS 1, 1 MEG RAM SPEED-STEP  
SUPERDISK II, MIDI/MUSIC SOFTWARE, GRAPHICS  
SOFTWARE, 17" MON, MONO/STER, 12  
DOGS, MUSEMAN AND MORE.....  
**£519.00**

**NEW AMIGA SCREEN GEMS PACK**  
WITH BACK TO THE FUTURE 2, DAYS OF  
THUNDER, KNIGHT RIDER, SHADOW OF  
THE BEAST & DELUXE PAINT II.....  
**£369.00**

**ATARI 520STFM DISCOVERY PACK**  
INC 4 GAMES, STOS, MEGABOMB,  
128K BASIC.....  
**£279.00**

**ATARI 1040 STE PROFESSIONAL PACK**  
INC: WORKUP & SPEEDY 3.0 BASIC,  
SUPERBASIC PROFESSIONAL.....  
**£429.00**

## PRINTERS INC LEADS

STARLED MONO.....£199.00  
STARLED MONO AN II.....£189.00  
STARLED COLOUR.....£209.00  
STARLED 24 PIN.....£249.00  
CELEST 500 24.....£299.99  
SWIFT COLOUR UPGRADE.....£34.99  
UPSON 5000S L400.....£99.95

### AMIGA 4 MEG CAPACITY EXPANSION BOARDS

512K POPULATED.....£143.99  
1 MEG POPULATED.....£105.99  
4 MEG POPULATED.....£299.99

RING US FOR DETAILS NOW!

## IBM COMPATIBLES

OLIBETTI PCS RANGE FROM

**£595.00**

COMMODORE STARTER PACKS FROM

**£338.00**

AMSTRAD PC RANGE FROM

**£422.00**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

NEW  
LOW  
PRICES

## 3.5 INCH DISKS

**SONY/MITSUBISHI**  
BULK 105% ERROR FREE,  
135 TPI LIFE TIME  
GUARANTEE

QTY	£
10	£5.99
25	£13.99
50	£25.99
100	£47.99
200	£86.99
300	£124.99
400	£163.99
500	£199.99
1000	£375.99
DISK LABELS 500	£7.99
DISK LABELS 1000	£13.99

## MONITORS INC. LEADS

PHILIPS CM8013.....£249.00  
COMMODORE 1084 SD.....£259.00  
VARS DM124.....£109.99

- OPEN MON-SAT 9.00AM - 5.30PM
- SUNDAY OPENING 10.00AM - 3.00PM
- THURSDAY NIGHT LATE TIL 8.00PM

- FAST MAIL ORDER SERVICE
- FREE POSTAGE UK MAINLAND
- FREE 2-3 DAY COURIER SERVICE
- SPACIOUS FREE PARKING
- FULL REPAIR SERVICE FREE ESTIMATES

CALL TO OUR SHOWROOM OR  
ORDER BY TELEPHONE  
**TEL 0532 637988**  
**FAX 0532 637689**



OUR

# PC KITS

## COST LESS THAN OUR BITS

(which are pretty competitive anyway!)



TECHNOLOGY  
TECHNIQUES  
TRAINING

	8 MHz XT one 360k floppy	12 MHz AT 20Mb HD	16MHz 386SX 42Mb HD
<b>Our Parts Prices</b>			
Case	42 Universal	43 Universal	55 de luxe
PSU	33 150w	33 150w	33 200w
Keyboard	33 161 key	37 102 key	37 102 key
Mainboard	55 8 slots	115 7 slots, up to 4Mb	259 8 slots, up to 8Mb
RAM	35 21k	46 512k	93 1Mb
FDC	17	24	49 inc ser and par ports
Floppy	51 36k	62 1.2Mb	62 1.2Mb
HD/C		37	On drive EK, 8k cache
Hard Drive		159 20 Mb	233 40Mb, 20w, 8Mbps
Monitor card		21 MGA	21 MGA
Monitor		79	79
<b>Total of parts</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>963</b>
<b>Our kit prices</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>899</b>
including the same items			
	Prices exclude VAT and Delivery		(MS DOS - 39.00)

Kits also include full assembly instructions and diagnostics, many configurations available. Full range of Barebone Systems and Add-Ons at equally competitive prices. Eg 386SX barebone - 359.00, 386-20 Barebone - 404.00, 1d MFWD Controller - 65.00, 1024x768 VGA Card - 85.00, VGA Colour Monitor - 250.00, Baby Tower Case - 55.00

So if you are thinking about building your own machine to find out what really makes a PC tick or to save some money and would like a kit that really is a kit - or if you are interested in our Barebone Systems or high quality add-ons. For a brochure, price lists, spec lists etc. Contact:-

3TH Ltd, P.O. Box 482, Oxford OX2 9RP Tel 0865 791452 Fax 0865 794267



# THE SHOPPING EXPRESS GUIDE TO THE TOP WORD PROCESSORS

The most vital piece of computer software for most serious users is the word processor — many use their micro for nothing else. Here is the Express verdict on the best you can find for every machine

The most popular use for the micro is as a word processor. Its uses are many and everyone can benefit from it at one time or another.

Whether you intend to write to the Times as 'Angry of Pinner', write to thank Aunt Elsie for the volume bound copy of *Pilgrim's Progress* or send Jeffrey Archer raving for the smiling suits with your latest thriller, a word processor is for you.

First things first, what is a word processor? It is an applications program that runs on your micro allowing you to use it as an intelligent typewriter. You can see the results of your typing before you print it and can correct mistakes, manipulate text and format documents on screen.

There's no need to print your document there and then, as it can be saved to cassette or disk and retrieved later for further additions, editing or printing.

The beauty of word processing is that you can set up and save commonly used layouts and letters and load them when needed to avoid repetitive typing.

Most word processors allow you to change margins and reformat text and any number of tab settings can be incorporated.

Common series of commands or keystrokes can be incorporated in macros in most word processors, allowing multiple commands at a single keypress. This is also useful for saving strings of text. Commonly used phrases, addresses and phone numbers can be assigned to a macro.

The more comprehensive (for which read more expensive) word processors generally have spelling checkers, mail merge facilities, word counters, and some of the better ones can even display tables, bold type face and different text sizes on the screen.

The ability to present the document on screen as it will appear on paper is known as WYSIWYG (What You See is What You Get) and this feature is becoming 'standard' on new software.

To combine a letter with names

and addresses in a database is called mail-merge and is especially useful to businesses who wish to send the same letter to different clients, or perhaps a student wanting to tailor a curriculum vitae to suit prospective employers.

Page numbering and titling can be handled by most programs, and some even allow footnotes, bibliographies and indexing to be incorporated.

As word processing becomes more advanced, features such as importing graphics, working on several documents at once and calling lists from databases increase the efficiency of a simple typist or a large multinational. We all need to write at some time, and the word-processor takes some of the drudgery out of the task.

This is the Express guide to the word processors available for each machine with a brief description of each. Prices shown include VAT.

## PC WORD PROCESSORS

### ● KWORD 2

Kuna  
£28.95

Budget priced word processor with on-screen features such as bold and italic. Runs within GEM and can have up to four documents open in on-screen windows simultaneously.

0734 844335

### ● MANUSCRIPT 2.01

Latus  
£454.25

The heavyweight for the technical author. Not a general purpose WP. In a sense, it is more of a giant outline processor for imposing clear and flexible structures on complex documents. Handles cross-referencing, equation definition and tables. Imports Freelance and Graphwriter graphics and allows page proofing. Requires hard disk.

0753 32443

### ● MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE 2

Atkinson  
£450

Primarily a secretarial package. Included are sophisticated mail merge functions, a card index database, a thesaurus and a 110,000-word spelling checker. Macros and line drawing possible. Choice of keyboard or menu control. Hard disk recommended.

0628 33123

### ● MULTIWRITER 2

Newstar  
£114.95

Regarded as a relatively modestly priced WordStar clone, Multiwriter 2 offers macro learning and language facilities and can import WordStar, WordPerfect and Multimate files. Has mail merge, word counter and spelling checker.

0245 265017

### ● NEW WORD 2.18

Newstar  
£114.95

Highly customisable and well respected WordStar-style WP with powerful mail merge, plus spelling checker and word counter. Uses the same keystrokes that WordStar enthusiasts know and love.

0245 265017

### ● OLITEXT PLUS 2.0

Oliveri  
£385

A fast word processor with math and macro functions. Contains a pull-down notepad and calculator. WYSIWYG.

081-785 6665

### ● CELEBRITY

Software Paradise  
£80.50

An unusually well implemented word processor for the beginner. Uncompromising attempt at a comprehensive suite of programs with a thesaurus, spell checker and the ability to open four text windows.

0222 887521

### ● PC WRITE 3.0

Sagehit  
£114.95

Footnotes, contents, mailmerge, multi-column, and other features make this under a hundred good value. Runs a little slow at times but is a good middle of the road program.

091 213155

### ● PROTEXT

Amor  
£100

Widely respected, not least among journalists, Protext stands out for its abilities in text and file handling. Built-in mail merge facilities are so powerful that it forms programs of its own. Choice of prompted word commands or menu system. Spelling checker, editable printer drivers.

0733 68909

### ● SPRINT 1.01

Boatad  
£172.50

An unusual and innovative package. Has drawbacks, including not being WYSIWYG, but offers emulations of common WP user interfaces including WordPerfect, WordStar and Microsoft Word plus full programming language for writing your own. Allows up to six windows on 24 documents. Saves changes while you type!

0734 320022

### ● SUPERWRITER 1.03

Computer Associates  
£224

A fairly simple to use well functioned word processor with mail merge and spell checking facilities.

0753 777733

### ● TASWORD PC 1.17

Tasman  
£49.95

Dead simple and cheap enough but doesn't slow. A domestic solution to a commercial problem.

0532 438301



**DATAPLEX**

128 Bath Road,  
Slough Berkshire,  
SL1 3UW  
Tel: 0753 35557

19 High Street  
Swindon, Wiltshire  
Tel: 0793 488448



Showroom open:  
Monday - Friday 9.30 - 5.30 Saturday 9.30 - 4.30  
All prices excluding VAT and delivery

**AMIGA HARDWARE**

Amiga 500 Batman Pack .....	£317.00
Amiga 500 Right of Fantasy Pack .....	£317.00
New Amiga 500 (Screen Gems Pack) includes 5 games + joystick .....	£317.00
Amiga Class of 90's .....	£439.00
New 10 Star games pack now available - call for prices	

**AMIGA / ATARI DRIVES**

1 Meg 3.5" external .....	£68.00
1 Meg 3.5" internal .....	£63.00
1 Meg 5.25" external .....	£99.00

**ACCESSORIES**

Amiga A501 Ram pack + clock (original) .....	£85.00
Joystick .....	£10.00
TV Modulator .....	£15.00

**MONITORS**

Philips CM8833 Colour monitor + lead .....	£199.00
--	---------

**PRINTERS**

Star LC10 Mono .....	£135.00
Star LC10 II Mono .....	£159.00
Star LC10 Colour .....	£168.00
Star 9410 + lead + stand .....	£215.00
Star LC15 9pin 136 column .....	£264.00
Panasonic KXP 1124 + lead + stand .....	£215.00
Panasonic KXP 1664 Flash 132 column 24 pin .....	£349.00
Citizen Swift 94 .....	£255.00
Colour Upgrade for Swift .....	£42.00
Manesman Telly MT 81 .....	£115.00

**MAIL ORDER DISKS  
NEW LOWER PRICES**

All prices include fast FREE delivery in mainland UK

**BRANDED DISKS**

Prices per box of 10 disks	1-4	5-9	10-49	50+
TDK 5.25" M2D DS/DD 48TPi .....	£5.50	£5.20	£5.00	£4.70
TDK 5.25" M2HD DS/HD 1.6Mb .....	£9.40	£8.90	£8.50	£8.00
TDK 3.5" MF2DD DS/DD 135TPi .....	£10.00	£9.50	£9.00	£8.50
TDK 3.5" MF2HD DS/HD 2Mb .....	£24.20	£23.00	£21.80	£20.60

Prices per box of 10 disks	1-4	5-9	10-49	50+
KAO 5.25" MD2D DS/DD 48TPi .....	£5.20	£4.90	£4.70	£4.40
KAO 5.25" MD2HD DS/HD 1.6Mb .....	£9.20	£8.70	£8.30	£7.80
KAO 3.5" MF2DD DS/DD 135TPi .....	£9.40	£8.90	£8.50	£8.00
KAO 3.5" MF2 HD DS/HD 2Mb .....	£20.20	£19.20	£18.20	£17.20

**BULK PACKED DISKS****TOP QUALITY CERTIFIED DISKS**

Prices per disk	10-49	50-99	100-399	400+
5.25" DS/DD 48TPi .....	£0.30	£0.28	£0.27	£0.25
5.25" DS/HD 1.6Mb .....	£0.74	£0.70	£0.66	£0.62
3.5" DS/DD 135TPi .....	£0.59	£0.56	£0.53	£0.50
3.5" DS/HD 2Mb .....	£1.44	£1.37	£1.30	£1.22

**SOFT  
SYSTEMS**  
ENTERPRISE

38 Bryland Ave,  
Bishopston,  
BRISTOL,  
Tel: (0272)  
247666

All prices exclude VAT.  
Cash/Cheques/PO with order.  
Accounts available.  
All prices and products subject to  
change without notice.

**● TOPCOPY PLUS 3.0**

Top Level Copying  
£109.25

Up to three windowed disk documents,  
word processor, mailer, spell, word counter  
and all the normal word processing  
features. Imports ASCII and WordStar.  
Can run memory resident as a pop-up  
0453 753944

**● WORD 5.0**

Microsoft  
£395

A very good, sophisticated heavyweight  
word processor with excellent  
outliner plus style sheets, maths,  
macros, and up to eight windows on the  
screen at any one time.  
0734 500741

**● WORDPERFECT 5.1**

Word Perfect UK  
£494.50

Not cheap, but this top-selling WP is  
generally regarded as superb. Lacks  
outlining, but among numerous  
attractive features are three-level undo  
facility, graphics importing and editing,  
macros facilities and on-screen  
columns. OS/2 version costs £275.  
0932 850590

**● WORDSTAR  
PROFESSIONAL 5**

Microsoft  
£399

Years ago it became the 'standard word  
processor'. It has many features, and  
WordStar keyboards are the standard  
by which all other packages are judged.  
Version 5 offers an improved interface.  
It is a pity that such a popular package  
is still seriously flawed.  
081-643 8666

**● WRITER 1295**

Lightron  
£12.95

The low price of this budget software  
more than makes up for the snail's pace  
of its spelling checker.  
071-359 3594

**AMIGA WORD PROCESSORS****● PROTEXT**

Amor  
£99.95

Protext is an easy-to-learn word  
processor with powerful text handling  
and file manipulation. The mail merge  
facilities are so comprehensive that you  
can look on the stored commands as a  
programming language for mail  
housekeeping. A good spelling checker  
and available on many other machines.  
0733 68909.

**● KIND WORDS 2**

Amiga Centre Scotland  
£49.95

Seemingly good value word processor  
for under fifty quid. Spell checker  
included and also the ability to import  
graphics. The current version includes A

dictionary, thesaurus and various fonts.  
If you intend to upgrade to ODP, it's  
worth seriously considering contacting  
HB Marketing on 0753 689000 who  
include Kind Words in their 'Publisher's  
Choice' ODP package at under £100.  
031-557 4242

**● SCRIBBLE  
(PLATINUM  
EDITION)**

HB Marketing  
£49.95

The updated and upgraded version of  
the steady popular Scribble. A very  
simple to use and with a spelling  
checker and mail merge facility. Text  
can be reformatted as you type. No  
graphic functions but very simple to  
use.  
0753 689000

**● WORDPERFECT**

WordPerfect UK  
£293.25

WordPerfect is a full featured  
heavyweight word processor with a  
price to match. This almost £300  
package includes over 500 pages of  
manual and a huge dictionary/spelling  
checker/thesaurus. A Command line  
interpreter can be called from within the  
program simplifying the running of  
multiple environments.  
0932 850590

**ST WORD PROCESSORS****● FIRST WORD PLUS 3**

Electric Distribution  
£79.95

First Word comes bundled with the ST  
and for that reason, First Word Plus  
makes a logical upgrade with its ability  
to handle graphics and capture screen  
directly in the Degas format. Many good  
features such as column printing, mail  
merge, and a spelling checker, but the  
operation can be tedious and there's no  
index in the manual.  
0480 456789

**● WORD WRITER 1.0**

Electric Distribution  
£49.95

What you see is what you get  
(WYSIWYG) The spelling, merging and  
thesaurus of this program is well  
integrated and all in all the program is  
easy to use. There are user definable  
copies and an intuitive type will soon  
come to grips with it. There is no  
graphic importation facility and  
combining layouts in the same  
document is awkward.  
0480 456789

**● PROTEXT**

Amor  
£99.95

Protext turns up on all of the popular  
machines and for sheer ability at  
handling text and files, takes a lot of  
beating. The same things that apply to  
the Amiga version, also apply to the ST.  
Fully keyboard driven. ST Protext kicks  
the GEM environment out in favour of its  
own.  
0773 68909

# HECKMATE DIGITAL LIMITED



**A1500 Expansion Unit  
for the Amiga A500**  
For further details / prices ring  
Telephone 071-923 0658

CheckMate Digital Limited,  
80 Millmay Park, London N1 4PR  
Fax: 071-254 1655

## MERLIN COMPUTERS

### OUR PRICES ARE MAGIC

AMIGA 500 ONLY £379.00 INC BATMAN PACK  
ATARI 520 STE POWERPACK ..... £359.99

### TRY THE ST's MIDI POWER

CASIO MT 340 AN EXCELLENT LOW COST MIDI KEYBOARD £86.99  
OTHER CASIO KEYBOARDS ALSO AVAILABLE

1 MEG 3.5" DISK DRIVES ST AND AMIGA ..... £75.00  
ATARI 87PM 1 MEG INTERNAL DRIVE UPGRADE ..... £99.99

STAR LC 10 COLOUR PRINTER ..... £215.00  
STAR LC10 MONO PRINTER ..... £169.99  
STAR LC10 COLOUR HEAT TRANSFER RIBBONS - IDEAL  
FOR PRINTING YOUR OWN T-SHIRTS ETC ..... £17.99

### BLANK DISKS AT AMAZING LOW PRICES

10 3.5" DS/DD life time guaranteed ..... £7.50  
10 3.25" DS (per 10) ..... £3.50

Bulk buyers please phone for bulk prices  
WE STOCK MANY ITEMS NOT LISTED HERE PLEASE PHONE  
FOR ANY ITEMS NOT LISTED

All prices include VAT and P & P  
PLEASE NOTE ATARI 8-BIT OWNERS WE SUPPORT YOU  
PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS

## MERLIN COMPUTERS

62 Chester Road East, Shotton,  
Deeside, Chwyd CH5 1QB  
Tel: 0244 822597



# LAUNCH into the nineties, a new decade of BARGAINS!!

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.

### OFFER 1:

Double Sided, 3 1/2" Disks, Individually Wrapped, 99%  
125 ips, ideal for design, ST etc. Plus, 100% waste in  
Japan, 100% Error Free, 2 for 1 Warranty or money  
back.

10 x 3.5"	£4.90
25 x 3.5"	£11.95
50 x 3.5"	£23.50
100 x 3.5"	£46.00
250 x 3.5"	£114.00
500 x 3.5"	£228.00
1,000 x 3.5"	£456.00

Inc. labels  
**Amiga 512k  
upgrade only  
£34.95 inc VAT**

### OFFER 2:

Genivox Sony 3.5" Disks Double Sided,  
made in Japan, sold in Sony cassettes,  
probably the best disk in the World!

10 x 3.5"	£5.90
25 x 3.5"	£14.35
50 x 3.5"	£28.45
100 x 3.5"	£56.75
250 x 3.5"	£141.95
500 x 3.5"	£283.90
1,000 x 3.5"	£567.80

### 3 1/2" DISKS FROM 35P inc VAT

### OFFER 4: High Density Disks.

when only the best will do.  
3.5" (HD) 1mb  
for IBM, AT etc.

10 x 3.5" HD	£4.60	10 x 3.5" HD	£11.00
25 x 3.5" HD	£11.40	25 x 3.5" HD	£27.25
50 x 3.5" HD	£22.80	50 x 3.5" HD	£54.50
100 x 3.5" HD	£45.60	100 x 3.5" HD	£109.00
250 x 3.5" HD	£114.00	250 x 3.5" HD	£285.00
500 x 3.5" HD	£228.00	500 x 3.5" HD	£570.00

Including Labels,  
Envelopes & 10 p.p.s  
100% Error Free, 2 for 1 Warranty

### OFFER 5: 'Keep your data safe'

Top Quality Anti Static Lockable Disk Boxes,  
complete with 2 keys. Small or Large  
Capacity, ideal for Home or Office use!

3.5" x 40 Capacity	£3.95
3.5" x 80 Capacity	£4.50
3.5" x 100 Capacity	£5.50
3.5" x 120 Capacity	£6.50
5.25" x 70 Capacity	£3.95
5.25" x 100 Capacity	£4.95

### OFFER 3:

Double Sided 48/96 ps for IBM PC and  
Clones, etc. 100% Error Free, 2 for 1 Warranty  
or money back.

25 x 5.25"	£8.95
50 x 5.25"	£14.95
100 x 5.25"	£24.95
250 x 5.25"	£49.95
500 x 5.25"	£124.90
1,000 x 5.25"	£249.80

Complete with labels, envelopes & 10 p.p.s

### Call for printer ribbon prices

### OFFER 6: Accessories

Save even more on the world's leading  
manipulators. Quality and Price Guaranteed.

Buy with Confidence	£1.95
AmigaST disc cover	£14.95
Universal Screen Filter	£1.95
3.5" or 5.25" Cleaning Kit	£2.99
Mousemat	£1.95
200 Labels	£7.50
Roll of 1,000 Labels	£7.50
PC or Amiga Cable	£8.95
Mouse Householder	£1.40
Printer Stand with Tray	£13.99
Printer Stand	£11.95
Mouse/Joystick Extension	£3.95

Four good reasons for choosing Original Media as your Supplier.

1 No Minimum Order.

2 Access and Visa accepted

3 Next Day Delivery (if order placed before 12.00 noon)

4 Free Helpful Advice

Post add £1.50 per order.  
Next Day Delivery £7.99

CORPORATE,  
EDUCATION &  
TRADE ENQUIRIES  
WELCOME.

THE ORIGINAL

**MEDIA**

COMPANY LTD

TEL: (0530) 813591 (LINES)

Fax: 0530 813595

Dept NCE  
14 ASHBY RD  
COALVILLE  
LEICESTER  
LE6 2LA



## C64 WORD PROCESSORS

## ● EASY SCRIPT

£50  
Mail Order Only

It's a good all round word processor that's no longer in production. Mail order houses are your best bet to find it. It only works in 40 column mode but has many features and is easy to drive. Good Value.

## ● PAPERCLIP

£50  
Mail Order Only

This is reckoned to be the best C64 word processor around. It can work in 40 or 80 column mode, has a spelling checker and the facility to write your own macros. Two document working is supported and the only thing going against it is its lack of suppliers. Difficult to find but worth the effort.

## SPECTRUM WPs

## ● TASWORD

Tasman Software  
£13.95 Plus 2  
£19.95 Plus 3

The only contender in the Spectrum market, with different versions supporting each machine. It runs very slowly at times, but puts the Spectrum firmly on the word processing map and has options to customise and speed up the routines. Plenty of help on screen and mail merging as well. 0632 438301

## BBC WORD PROCESSORS

## ● WORDWISE PLUS

£56.35  
Computer Concepts

An early offering for the Beeb that works in 40 column mode. 80 columns can be seen in preview mode. Very quick and intuitive. Plenty of help in the manual and a facility for embedded print codes, but be prepared to work at it. Macros are supported, and it is also available in the instant load ROM format. 0442 63933

## ● INTERWORD

£56.35  
Computer Concepts

Part of the 'Inter' integrated suite of programs. An easy to use 80 column word processor with spelling checker. ROM versions of the whole 'Inter' range available. 0442 63933

## ● VIEW 3

MicroPower  
£44.95

This ROM only 80 column word processor limits the size of document that you can use, but is nonetheless easy to use and functional. 0532 436300

## ARCHIMEDES WPs

The Archimedes is capable of using BBC word processors, via its BBC emulation mode. To confuse matters even more, there are different versions of Interword, View 3 and Wordwise Plus, which work on the Archimedes under BBC emulation. The ROM versions of the BBC word processors will work on the Archimedes via a 'podder' which can be attached to an archie. An alternative mode is to use a PC word processor under PC Emulation. A memory resident program might be the elegant solution.

## ● FIRST WORD PLUS

£73.35  
Acornsoft

Ported from the ST, this program does everything that the ST version does and more besides. Printers are well supported, the spelling checker is quick and functional and there is a facility to import graphics. 0223 245200

## QL WORD PROCESSORS

## ● TEXT 87

£45  
Software 87

Although the basic Quill comes bundled with the QL, this is a better option for the joining of serious work. It is easy, supports various fonts and can work in columns. The most powerful package for the QL.

## ATARI 8 BIT WPs

## ● ATARIWRITER

£37.95  
Mail Order Only

This one is difficult to find, but years of budgeting round looking are worth it. It has two column printing, two document editing, block facilities and a spelling checker.

## ● PAPERCLIP

£50  
Mail Order Only

Again, you'll have to look for it, but it's still available mail order. Two document, two column mode, spelling checker and macros all supported.

**NEXT WEEK**  
**a new look Shopping**  
**Express, crammed**  
**with news, advice**  
**and information.**

**OUT NEXT**  
**THURSDAY**

**COMING SOON**

**TCB TRACKER**

**RELEASED AT THE C64 SHOW**

BY -AN COOL- OF TCB

## LOOK AT THESE FEATURES

- \* TCB NOW AVAILABLE
- \* 4 CHANNELS OF SOUND
- \* USE MAX 28% PROCESSOR TIME
- \* STEREO SOUND FOR STE
- \* FEATURES BUILT IN DRUM MACHINE
- \* FULL MIDI SUPPORT
- \* PLAYS AT 10KHz

## DEMO ONLY £2.30

**mph**  
COMPUTER SPECIALIST

10 CHANDLERS CT  
EATON 0603  
NORWICH 503382  
NORFOLK

## HIGH QUALITY DISKETTES

PN NUMBERED QUALITY DISKETTES 100% CERTIFIED AND GUARANTEED 100% ERROR FREE, MANUFACTURED AND QUALITY ASSURED BY AN INTERNATIONAL BRAND NAME

**3 1/2 DS 135TPI**  
**DD**

**37p**  
EA

**5 1/4 DS**  
**DD**

**5**  
DS  
DD

**3 1/2 DS**  
**DD**

**89p**  
EA

**3 1/2 DS**  
**DD**

**42p**  
EA

**21p**  
EA

**1 1/2 COLOURED DISKS 40p**

**1 1/2 DS**  
**DD**

**1.6 MEG**  
**96 TPI**

**STORAGE BOXES**

**3 1/2 PLASTIC 89p**  
**5 1/4 LIBRARY CASES**

**EA**

**3 1/2 40 cap...£4.20**  
**3 1/2 80 cap...£4.80**  
**5 1/4 50 cap...£4.40**  
**5 1/4 100 cap £4.90**

**EURODATA**  
12A QUAKERS YARD  
ADAM AND EVE ST  
MARKET  
HARBOROUGH  
LEIC LE16 7LT  
TEL: 0558 433992  
FAX: 0558 432549  
GO ON BE TEMPTED

**LIFETIME GUARANTEE**  
**ALL PRICES INCLUDE DISKETTE**  
**LABELS ENVELOPES AND VAT**  
ORDER NOW WITH POSTAL ORDER OR  
CHEQUE MADE PAYABLE TO  
EURODATA, OR TELEPHONE YOUR  
ORDER USING MASTERCARD & VISA.  
SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY  
ADD £2.89 P&P

**SALE**



**LOWEST**  
**PRICES**  
**FOR HIGHEST**  
**QUALITY**

## AMIGA DEALS

### AMIGA 500 STANDARD PACK

- ★ A500 computer ★ 512k RAM ★ 1Mb disk drive ★
- ★ mouse ★ modulator ★
- ★ power supply ★ operation-manuals ★
- ★ workbench disks, etc. ★

ONLY **£339.95**



## 1/2 MEG UPGRADE BOARD

- ★ Uses latest 4 chip design
  - ★ Memory on/off switch
  - ★ Option of battery backed clock
  - ★ Full 12 month guarantee
  - ★ New super low price
- £29.95** Clock Version  
**£39.95**

## 3 1/2" HIGH QUALITY DISKS

- Box of 50 ..... **£19.95**  
Box of 100 ..... **£37.95**  
Roll of 1000 labels ..... **£5.99**
- ★ 100% certified ★ Individually wrapped
  - ★ "Made in Japan" media ★ Fully guaranteed

## CUMANA CAX 354 DISK DRIVE

- ★ Latest slimline design
  - ★ Quiet, high precision head positioning
  - ★ High speed access
  - ★ Acknowledged as "the best"
- RRP £89.95**  
**£64.95**

## VIDI-AMIGA SCOOP

At last a complete system enabling you to connect your Amiga computer to any standard video recorder and start frame grabbing!

- Features include:
- ★ Perfect freeze frame from any video
  - ★ Ability to incorporate real life objects into your favourite designs
  - ★ Dynamic cut and paste
  - ★ Ability to take snapshots in 16 shades live from video
  - ★ Multiple frame store
  - ★ Plus lots, lots more!!

What you get:

VIDI-AMIGA (PAL version)  
Hardware interface plus software ..... **rrp £114.95**

VIDI-CHROME  
Upgrade kit enabling you to digitise stunning full colour pictures in seconds ..... **rrp £19.95**

E180 VHS/BETA  
High quality video tape to get you going ..... **rrp £6.95**

ALL THIS FOR THE INCREDIBLE PRICE OF **£99.95**

## BATMAN PLUS PACK

- ★ Amiga as in standard pack
- ★ Batman the Movie
- ★ F18 Interceptor
- ★ New Zealand Story
- ★ Deluxe Paint 2
- ★ Megablaster joystick
- ★ Dust cover
- ★ High quality mouse mat
- ★ Wicked ten game pack Inc. Invaders, Pacman, Bouncer.

ALL THIS FOR JUST **£369.95**

## FLIGHT OF FANTASY PLUS PACK

- ★ Amiga as in standard pack
- ★ F29 Interceptor
- ★ Rainbow Islands
- ★ Escape from Planet of Robot Monster
- ★ Deluxe Paint II
- ★ Megablaster joystick
- ★ Dust cover
- ★ High quality mouse mat
- ★ Wicked ten game pack Inc. Invaders, Pacman, Bouncer.

ALL THIS FOR JUST **£369.95**

## SCREEN "GEMS" PLUS PACK

- ★ Amiga as in standard pack
- ★ Days of Thunder
- ★ Shadow of the Beast II
- ★ Back to the Future Part II
- ★ Knightmare
- ★ Deluxe Paint II
- ★ Megablaster joystick
- ★ Dust cover
- ★ High quality mouse mat
- ★ Wicked ten game pack Inc. Invaders, Pacman, Bouncer.

ALL THIS FOR JUST **£369.95**

## THE ALL NEW... ULTIMATE GAMES PACK

Choose any of the above three packs and add the following:

**EXCLUSIVE** Dowling Mega Ten Game Pack comprising: RVF Honda, Datastorm, Dungeon Quest, E-Storm, Grand Monster Slam, Kid Gloves, Powerplay, Shufflepuck Cafe, Microprose Soccer, Tower of Babel.

**PLUS** The Classic Tetris Pack comprising: Ikari Warriors, Buggy Boy, Wizard, Terrorpods, Barbigan, Thundercats, Art of Chess, Amegas, Insanity Flight, Mercenary.

**TOTAL RRP OVER £450**

ALL THIS FOR THE UNBEATABLE PRICE OF: **£399.95**

## COMMODORE 1084S OR PHILIPS 8833

- ★ Stereo colour monitor
- ★ Can be used as TV with tuner
- ★ Includes cables

**£249.95**

## A590 HARD DRIVE

- ★ Official Commodore hard drive
- ★ Sockets for 2Mb RAM
- ★ Complete with free software pack
- ★ Built-in P.S.U./cooling fan

**£359.95**

## PHILIPS T.V. TUNER

- ★ Converts your 1084S/8833 into a colour TV
- ★ Complete with aerial and plug
- ★ Free 1 years on-site maintenance

**£69.95**

## AMIGA MOUSE

- ★ Replacement mouse by controller
  - ★ Free mousemat
  - ★ Free mousewheel
  - ★ Full 1 year guarantee
- RRP £34.95**  
**OUR PRICE £19.95**

## SERIOUS SOFTWARE

SUBJECT	TITLE	RRP	OUR PRICE
ART	Deluxe Paint II	£49.95	£9.95
	Photon Paint II	£79.95	£19.95
	Kindercolor II	£49.95	<b>£29.95</b>
WORD PROCESSORS	Protext vers. 5	£149.95	£99.95
	Word Perfect 4.1	£228.85	£169.95
DATABASE	Superbase Personal 2	£99.95	<b>£29.95</b>
	Prodata	£79.95	£59.95
	Superbase Professional	£249.95	£169.95
	Maxiplan	£99.95	<b>£29.95</b>
SPREADSHEET	Superplan	£99.95	£69.95
	VP Professional	£99.95	£69.95

COMPUTERS

UNITS 48-50 TYNE ROAD, SANDY, BEDS, SG19 1SA

DOWLING

**star**  
PRINTERS FOR BUSINESS



Being Star registered dealers we only sell official UK machines which come with a full 1 year guarantee. Beware of inferior imported products.

## PRINTERS

Star LC10 Mono 144/36 cps	£229.95	£149.95
Star LC10 8.25% faster version	£263.35	£169.95
Star LC10 colour 7 colours	£297.85	£189.95
Star LC24-10 24 pin nibbler	£343.85	£219.95
Star LC24-15 wide carriage version of LC24-10	£373.85	£239.95
Star FR15 300/76 cps, 21K buffer, 15 NQ fonts	£527.85	£339.95
Star FR15 wide carriage version of FR10	£569.85	£349.95
Star X824-10 professional 24 pin series, 27K buffer	£688.85	£459.95
Star X824-15 wide carriage version of the above with 43K buffer	£907.15	£599.95
Star LS305 LASER PRINTER 1Mb Ram, 300 x 300 dpi	£2179.15	£1389.95
Star LC10 sheet feeder (extra)	£174.75	£109.95
Star LC10 mono ribbons	£5.95	£3.95
Star LC10 colour ribbons	£7.95	£5.95
Star LC24-10 ribbons	£7.95	£5.95
Star LC10 quality dust cover	£7.95	£5.95
12 months on-site maintenance		

RRP OUR PRICE



## HOW TO ORDER



### BY PHONE

Simply call our head office quoting your Access/Visa number on

**(0767) 681760**

(8 lines)



### BY POST

Make cheques, building society drafts or postal orders payable to:

**Dowling Computers**



### DELIVERY (UK Mainland, next anad)

Please add £5 courier delivery for orders over £100, add £2 p&p for orders under.

## ATARI 520STFM DEALS

### ATARI 520STFM STANDARD PACK

- ★ 520STFM computer ★ 512K RAM ★ mouse ★
- ★ 1Mb disk drive ★ ST Basic ★ manuals etc ★

ONLY **£239.95**

### ATARI 520STFM DISCOVERY PACK PLUS

- ★ Atari 520 as in standard pack ★ outbox ★ Bomback ★ Carrier Command ★
- ★ Space Harrier ★ ST Tour ★ First Basic ★ Neochrome ★ ST05 Games Creator ★
- ★ Discover ST Handbook ★ PLUS ★ Megablaster Joystick ★ dust cover ★ quality mousepad ★

ALL FOR ONLY **£259.95**

### NEW ENHANCED ATARI 520STE DEALS NEW ENHANCED

The new STE computers from Atari are compatible with the STFM but with enhanced features including:

- ★ stereo sound ★ new blitter chip ★ extra joystick ports ★

520STE 512K RAM **£329.95**

520STE 1Mb RAM **£369.95**

520STE 2Mb RAM **£439.95**

### FREE £110 HYPERPACK

with every 520STE comprising:

Hyperpaint ..... rrp £35.99

Hyperdraw ..... rrp £21.99

Borodino ..... rrp £29.99

Metacosmo Basic ..... rrp £24.99

Total rrp £112.96



### DESK TOP MUSIC STARTER PACKAGE FOR AMIGA

Save £133 and become a record producer into the bargain

Techno-fear takes some strange forms, none stranger than the fear of asking a shop assistant what connecting cables are needed and how to hook them up. This starter package puts paid to that one. Inside the box is everything you need to make music: an arpeggiator.

A Roland CM-32L sound module - your orchestra

Dr To Tiger Cub sequencer software - your composer

Dr To Tiger Cub sequencer software - your composer

And most importantly it includes all the cables required to get the system working and easy instructions on getting started. Package value: £547 rrp. Package Price: £409 rrp.

### PC-250 MIDI CONTROLLER

A compact 49-note keyboard to suit your computer music setup. Touch-sensitive keys, pitch-bend/modulation (inflection) lever and MIDI control features like 16 transient channels, 128 program changes and a cable entry slot for adjusting volume and stereo imaging. And if you need a few more keys to complete your latest hit, a unit function effectively links the PC-250 into a six octave keyboard. Price: £175 rrp.

### CM-32L - AN ORCHESTRA AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

128 realistic sounds to choose from, including guitars, pianos, strings, brass, synthesizers and effects plus drums. Using the CM-32L with a sequencer (or tapeless recorder) like Tiger Cub you can have up to eight different sounds plus drums playing at the same time. It's like having your own personal recording studio. Price: £399 rrp.

### TIGER CUB COPYIST APPRENTICE SOFTWARE

Tiger Cub turns your computer into a recording studio, complete with 12-channel mixing desk, effects routing and editing suite. Simple and logical screens and menus make it easy to mix for the complete beginner; powerful control features make it ideal for the professional. Copyist Apprentice lets you print out and edit your music - even down to altering individual drumbeats and aftereffects (i.e. reverb). Once you don't have time to edit music, a D00T MIDI interface. RRP £229.95. Price £179 rrp.

Package value: £752 rrp. **Dowling package price: £599**

If you've got the ideas to make you the next JazzyB or the next Jon Bon Jovi, the Roland Desk Top Music System can turn your dreams into hits.



★★★★★★★★★★★★

## GOLD CLUB SERVICE

★ 7 day money back guarantee if not completely satisfied

★ 30 day exchange for new policy should a fault occur

★ 1 year guarantee giving FREE collection and delivery service should a fault occur

★ Exclusive gold card with personal membership number entitling you to special offers

★ All this for a nominal £10 per item over £100

## PRICE PLEDGE

We know the majority of you prefer to buy from us but are sometimes tempted by smaller companies offering a £1 or so price difference. That is why we have now introduced our

### "PRICE PLEDGE"

"WE WILL MATCH ANY PRICE OFFERED ELSEWHERE ON A SAME PRODUCT BASIS"

★ Subject to stock

## WHY CHOOSE DOWLING?

### ★ ESTABLISHED OVER 4 YEARS

With a growing reputation for 'putting the customer first', we intend to satisfy many more customers for years to come

### ★ TECHNICAL SUPPORT/ON-SITE ENGINEERS

Employing over 20 specialist staff, we are equipped to deal with the majority of queries

### ★ FULL TESTING PROCEDURE

All computer hardware is tested prior to despatch, proving Dowling's commitment to customer care

*So choose Dowling and put our reputation to the test!*

**TELESALES ORDER LINE 0767 681760 (8 lines)**



## SHOPPING EXPRESS READER ADS

There are bargains galore to be found on these pages, but remember to check any goods out thoroughly before you buy - Express cannot be held responsible for the quality of the goods offered for sale.

## ● FOR SALE

1 MEG STFM incl D/S INT Drive £205, clock and £12, Multitask V2.5 with local 2K 256K 512K 640K 545, Word Up £200 238. Tel: (02043) 778905 evenings.

ACORN Electron, large amounts of games and magz, joystick and joystick interface £50. Tel: David: 061-444-6246, after 5pm.

AMSTRAD 464 games for sale, all originals, over 70 titles, including: Robokop, Batman, Predator, Gyrator, Platoon. Cheap prices. Tel: (0270) 27857.

BBC B' issue 4, 5.25" disk drive, joystick, games (boxed as new) £270 after consignment. Write to: A Chou, 7 Wychem Street, Seawase, SA1 3HZ.

Z88, 128K RAM 128K EPROM 32K RAM 32K EPROM, maine adaptor, manual, case, serial, parallel printer leads, PC Link Express, as new. Cost £450, sell £250 only. Tel: 081-777-6152.

BBC Master 512 with 20Mb Winchester, monitor, mouse, all runs BBC and IBM software £725 o.n.o. Tel: (0740) 644525.

BBC B', twin 40-TH drives, colour

monitor, always Rams (Vale, AMX Pegasus plus others) AMX Mouse, books, software, stand, £250 o.n.o. Tel: (0483) 574668, evenings.

ATARI software over 50 titles plus joystick, virus protector, and ext. 1Mb drive, all for only £275. Call Jason: 081-572 3354.

AMIGA A1000, monitor, mouse, joystick, software, worth £650 sell £450 o.n.o. Tel: Paul on 061-230 1154 (Day) 061-705 2001 (Night).

TOSHIBA 24 pin printer, model P321, with downloading kit and two disk full of fonts. Including tractor feed. Excellent condition only £225 Tel: 081-969-9709.

AMIGA data disk for Superbase Personal, complete British Amiga Magazine Index, S.A.E. for details or CD for disk to: Twinkl 52, Littleport Close, Braintree, Hutt 4RL.

COLOUR printer Commodore MP8 15000 for Amiga, one year old, time used, boxed with manual and spare colour ribbon. £120 only. Tel: Ian (0282) 701222.

CP68128 as new with games, leads, manuals and joystick £205 o.n.o. Also games for BBC B open to offers. Also

joystick £10. Tel: Coventry (0203) 943991.

FOR Sale (Amiga) T.V. Sports Football CD, Deluxe Video 3 (brand new) £30, BMV T.V. £15, £150 + Technic Logo + motors etc. Wanted DigiView Gold 3 or 4, Tel: (0500) 46760.

ATARI 5255STFM, 1 Meg internal drive, 70+ games, serious software, stereo sound. All cables, ext. magazines, P.D., books, worth £800+ sell £500. Tel: Cambridge (0223) 351136.

MODEM: W53000, V22BIS, 300/300, 1200/1200, 1200/75, 2400/2400, Hayes compatible, ADAA. Excellent condition. Only £250 (just £205 new), with original boxing. Tel: Gary on (0709) 899665.

C64 over £200 of games, joystick, many books plus tape, two C2M tape recordings, tape copying board, excellent condition £115. Tel: Mark Thornbury on (0272) 415724.

C64 for sale with manuals, joystick light gun £200+ games and new cartidge, excellent condition only £30. Tel: 081-941 4384 and ask for Dinit.

ATARI 520 STFM with 1 Meg drive, joystick, mouse and over £400 worth of software including Ghosts 'Y' Ghosts, Men Utc, Switchblade etc, a bargain at only £245 only. Tel: Bijan on 0603 3550.

ATARI ST 1 Meg external disk drive, very good condition can be seen working. £50 o.n.o. Tel: (0203) 41443 anytime.

COMBPEC 2 Meg memory pack for Amiga A1000. Just clips on, externally, with manual and software, mint condition, cost £800+ asked £250 only. Ring Leeds: 694122.

UNUSED drive from a 6128 offers over £25, Sega games wanted for swap, shoot 'em up wanted. 25 Ashmole Street, Consett, Shroton, Manchester M22 9H.

POSTRION 900 processor and 9151 helm disk drive plus monitor and keyboard for sale - offers + tel: (0235) 765656, evenings.

ATARI Lynx complete still in box unopened present, £150, interested? Call (0452) 71716, between 5.30 and 7.30.

AMSTRAD CPC 6128 for sale monitor, joystick only (for quick sale) £195.00 plus business packages £25. Worth Mail £600, excellent bargain. Tel: (0625) 525412 (Wilmston).

AMSTRAD CPC 484, T.V. modulator, disk drive, joystick, £1000+ of software and magazines, sell for just £320 o.n.o. Tel: (0484) 524965 (Huddersfield).

AMSTRAD CPC 484 colour monitor, two joysticks, over £200 worth of software including: Turbo Outrun, Operation Thunderbolt etc, sell for £160. Phone Darren on (0844) 241567.

MODEM for sale HST 14.4, high speed MNP3 Inc. manuals, cables, suits all computers. Tel: Mark between 7pm - 11pm all week 021-328 5119 £260 o.n.s.

ATARI ST 1Mb RAM, two 1Mb drives, SM124 monitor, software, only £200. Tel: Simon in Fax 62 (0805) 37905, tel the phone ring.

ATARI STM 1 Meg RAM, dual disk drives, internal clock, Citizen 1200 printer, 50 disks, original games, very cheap at £549+ boxes! Ring 071-734 6665 evenings.

PHONE  
Blandford  
(0258) 451347

## BUILD IT YOURSELF!

FAX  
(0258)  
456046

## MOTHERBOARDS

XT TURBO 12MHz, V20, Small size, takes 256K x 4 DL. £62.10

AT TURBO 12MHz, baby size up to 4M on board... £158.00

AT TURBO 16MHz version... £205.00

AT TURBO with EMS 12MHz, up to 5Mb on board... £188.00

386SX ALL-IN-ONE 16MHz including floppy, serial and parallel ports. Takes 1M x 1... £399.00

Memory is available for all these boards. Please call for current prices

## CASES AND PSUS

XT/AT Three 5.25" and 3.5" slots or disks, flip top lid... £44.50

Suitable 160W PSU... £44.85

DE-LUXE With speed display... £65.00

Suitable 200W PSU... £69.00

MINI TOWER with speed display... £72.50

Suitable 200W PSU... £69.00

## IO ADAPTORS

SERIAL RS232 £16.10

DUAL RS232 £24.10

SERIAL/PARALLEL/GAME £14.50

Dual 1, 2, 3, 4, Par 2, 3 Links £14.50

DUAL SERIAL + PAR + GAME £25.00

XT SERIAL/PARALLEL/CLOCK/FLOPPY/GAME £31.50

## KEYBOARDS

101 KEY XT/AT switch £46.00

101 Cherry XT/AT £65.50

## PC-DIY BOOK

If you are not sure how to go about building your own PC, then this is for you! 112 pages full of practical tips for £7.95 inclusive. (NO VAT)

## DISPLAY ADAPTORS

HERCULES plus printer £39.50

DUAL CGA/HERC £38.00

EGA PLUS £99.50

VGA 5 bit £99.00

UNIVERSAL VGA 8/16 bit VGA, EGA, CGA, MDA, Hercules

Standard plus 900 x 600 plus 1024 x 768 resolution £137.00

## MONITORS

MONO 12" green £73.00

VGA 14" paper white £165.00

VGA 14" colour £389.00

Remember! All our prices include VAT. Call for FREE catalogue Carriage £2.00 for goods under £40, £9.00 for goods over £40 in total

## FLOPPY DRIVES

5.25" 360K... £66.70

5.25" 1.2M... £65.50

5.25" 720K... £71.70

5.25" 1.44M... £85.56

5.25" cradle for 3.5" drive adaptor and cables... £12.50

## DISK CONTROLLERS

## UNIVERSAL FLOPPY

DRIVES 3801/2/2021/44 drive AT and 386 systems... £34.50

XT Hard/floppy controller... £81.00

XT Hard disk controller... £85.00

AT floppy/hard controller £107.00

## "SKELETON" SYSTEMS

These consist of motherboard, case and PSU. You add the rest!

XT 12MHz... £153

AT 12MHz... £250

AT 16MHz... £303

## BLACKMORE ELECTRONICS LTD

4 The Plocks, Blandford Forum, Dorset DT11 7AA

Telephone Blandford (0258) 451347

WE TAKE ACCESS, VISA AND AMERICAN EXPRESS



ATARI 520 STFM, two disk drives, 40 disks, games, joystick, £150 of magazines, mouse etc. All for £275. Tel: (0942) 508504.

SEKOSHIA printer ribbon for model 50-59 inch brand new, unopened EA. Various educational games ages 8 to 16, various educational Tel: Ray Nottingham (0602) 411537.

PC Robotop for sale, 1 month old £15. Tel: (0268) 413145, ask for Michael.

KEMPTON Interleave 12" for Spectrum to Epson type printer £25. Lashley Software, business, games for 48K. "Obari" 091-460 8857.

AMSTRAD GT 65 green screen monitor, hardly used £30 only. Contact Mr Jivanjer 091-608 0809 after 7pm.

FOR SALE ST games: Inci Modelstar £18, Falcon £12, Rocket Ranger, Voyager, Uncharted, Hacker I & II, Powerline, Lag Of Sword, Golegroma Domain, Star Wars, all £10. Tel: 091-794 5021.

ACORN Electron with 3.5" disk, Plus 1, loads of good software, approx 1300 magazines and various manuals £200 o.n.o. Call deliver in Glasgow area. Call (0436) 75958.

AMIGA 500, all the leads, brand new, hardly used, under guarantee, with midi master, some games, all this for £260 (0602) 806718, ask for Hassan.

AMIGA 2000, 80020, 7MB RAM, 120MB hard drive, 1081 monitor, ten floppy drives, loads of software, offers? Also Xip BT Bridgeboard, 20MB MS-DOS hard drive £250, Amiga 2900 20MB hard drive £200. Tel: 091-452 7960.

AMIGA 500, kept permanently under cover on workstation, spotless condition. Includes: Kick Off, Hard Drive, Rainbow Islands, F-29 Paralyzer, Xenon II, Saint Gae, Barmen, Pogroms, etc. Will split. Tel: 091-604 8861.

SAM Coupe Spectrum emulator. Code patches to allow snapshots, +D snaps, pokies, etc. Will re-entry, 100% compatible with 48K programs, for details Tel: (0902) 250674.

AMSTRAD 1612 DDMH DMP3000 printer, books and some software £485. Tel: (0244) 531275 after 5pm.

SPECTRUM 128K+, good condition with type player, +D disc and Centronics printer interface, over 100 games, many books, manuals and magazines. £35 Tel: 021-554 5176.

AMSTRAD 1640 mono, single drive, mint condition, loaded, never used, £250. Tel: Douglas 091-462 6067.

BBC Model B, 80 tracks disk drive with DFS, 256K 4MB to 500K memory board, green screen monitor, mouse, with software. £395. Tel: (0622) 745856 (evening only).

ARCHIMEDES 310 base computer, all manuals & software £490. Tel: (0622) 745856 (evening only).

AMSTRAD Action Issues 28, 29, 32 including 28, 30-35, 37-40, 43, all out of stock from Amstrad Action. £1.00 each contact: Anthony Brinkley, 25 Glenfield Road, Beckenham, Kent SE20 3AS. Tel: 091-698 4134.

OSIMON 286/2 320 colour monitor, 5.25 floppy, 20MB HD, 1K RAM, DOS 3.3 perfect

order. Genuine reason for sale. Fast computer £30 o.n.o. Tel: (0752) 84557, must be seen.

ATARI 520 STE powerpack plus 5M/24 mouse monitor, extra device, Targit SII, immaculate condition, under guarantee, bargain at £250 Tel: (0754) 309971.

ST original games: Berolina £10, Computer His Volume Two, Simex, Simex, Mercenary Compendium all £6 each. All will be sold. Tel: (0706) 540750 between 10am & 5pm.

AMIGA 1000 SPRINT RAM board 1.5 megabytes, fully populated, clock, excellent condition! Worth £200 will accept £250. Tel: Paul, 6-14 (0602) 864115.

PRINTER Panasonic KCP-1180 9 pin dot matrix. Plus lead for Amiga, £1 of PC. Four months old, hardly used. £150 o.n.o. Tel: (092575) 3624.

THOUSANDS of Amiga EFF samples on disk. Instruments, effects, breadboards, etc. S.A.E. for lists. Chris Jackson, 3 Alben Terrace, Letcham Road, Liscum, Kings Lynn, Norfolk, PE22 2QD.

COLOUR printer - integrates 132 for sale, 3 months old any reasonable offer considered. Tel: Chris on (0454) 523091.

SUPERCAL 5 Raw C plus Silverado Database, registered but unused, £175 Tel: (0260) 3642 evenings.

ORIGINAL, boxed Amstrad CPC Software Entrepreneur, Database Maker, Project Planner, and Star Watcher £25 inc postage for all UK. Tel: (0262) 628512.

CPC Newsletter, 4 Cantic Mouse mags for sale 30p plus 20p S.A.E. to: Carl Surry, 37

Farley Way, Barnes, Hants EN5 2EG.

BEDROOM cleanout, colour monitor £150, 16-line £100, Delta 3.5" 60p each, Car stereo £50, L2000 printer £45, +12v & for PS/2, £15, Benet £50. Tel: Alan (0445) 272258.

AMSTRAD CPC 464 colour monitor, games, books, magazines, joystick etc. Chase HQ, Venetia, Darford, Salford, WVC worth over £750, sell for £190. Tel: Lincoln (0522) 897166.

PHILIPS CM800 monitor VGC £150. Tel: Brighton (0273) 601201.

ITT CPM 84K twin 8" drives with built in green screen monitor serial out, separate keyboard, excellent order, buyer collects £45. Tel: (0982) 451709.

ATARI 1040 STFM for sale, just £350 o.n.o. recently re-serviced and under guarantee. Tel: 061-681 5663 after 5pm.

W30000 model, 24000PS, V21, V22, V22S45, Hayes compatible, A/VAD, excellent condition, complete with original packaging, manuals, only £250 (0260) NEW. Tel: Gary (0709) 878815.

COMMODORE 64 original casanova games for sale, many titles, large S.A.E. for lists: Michael Venole, 5 Woodlake Cottages, Highwood, Chelmsford, Essex CM1 3RD.

SPECTRUM Plus including joystick, keyboard, interface, leads, software, plus other accessories, excellent condition. Tel: Newell (0905) 258474.

SWITEN Kuma word processor, spreadsheet, database, TurboBASIC word processor, Spectrum 48, Asat 800KL Serial printer, Tel: (0305) 25974.

IT'S  
FORTNIGHTLY

## Computer Video News

You heard the saying the best is yet to come,  
well the best is here!

Computer Video News bring you a full 3 hr  
feature length video extravaganza featuring:

- Up-to-the-minute news
- Games Reviews
- Demos
- Public Domain
- Special bargains on hardware & software
- Competitions
- Readers letters + much more

**All for £6** inc post & package

Postal orders made payable to:

**Computer Video News**

51 Western Rd

St. Marychurch, Torquay  
South Devon, TQ1 4RJ

All despatched within 24hrs

Telephone orders. 0803 325095



## A & P COMPUTERS LTD

QUALITY ! RELIABILITY ! GOOD SERVICE !

### IBM COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS

#### XT Systems \*

AT286 640K/360K FD/5/FVG/RTIC/102 Keys/Mono Monitor.....£445  
AT286 640K/360K/24MB/5/FVG/RTIC/102 Keys/Mono Monitor.....£625

AT286 640K/360K/24MB/5/FVG/RTIC/102 Keys/Colour Monitor.....£795

#### AT 286-16MB Systems \*

AT286H 16M/1.2M FD/40MB 28MB/5/FVG/102 Keys/Mono Monitor.....£695  
AT286V 16M/1.2M FD/40MB 28MB/5/FVG/102 Keys/14" VGA Colour.....£1245

#### 386-25MB Systems \*

AT386M 25M/1.2M FD/40MB 28MB/5/FVG/102 Keys/14" VGA Mono.....£1995  
AT386V 25M/1.2M FD/40MB 28MB/5/FVG/102 Keys/14" VGA Colour.....£1745

\* All systems come with 385 DCR 4.0i plus GVP Basic. \* All prices include 1 year warranty.

### DFI Motherboards - BEST QUALITY

TOP 286 12MB.....£175 386SX 16MB.....£295 386-20MB.....£325

DP1 Non 153000+.....£249 DP1 Mouse 3000.....£25 DP1 VGA 3000.....£25

DP1 VGA 3000.....£25 DP1 Mouse 3000.....£25 DP1 VGA 3000.....£25

DP1 VGA 3000.....£25 DP1 Mouse 3000.....£25 DP1 VGA 3000.....£25

DP1 VGA 3000.....£25 DP1 Mouse 3000.....£25 DP1 VGA 3000.....£25

DP1 VGA 3000.....£25 DP1 Mouse 3000.....£25 DP1 VGA 3000.....£25

DP1 VGA 3000.....£25 DP1 Mouse 3000.....£25 DP1 VGA 3000.....£25

DP1 VGA 3000.....£25 DP1 Mouse 3000.....£25 DP1 VGA 3000.....£25

DP1 VGA 3000.....£25 DP1 Mouse 3000.....£25 DP1 VGA 3000.....£25

DP1 VGA 3000.....£25 DP1 Mouse 3000.....£25 DP1 VGA 3000.....£25

DP1 VGA 3000.....£25 DP1 Mouse 3000.....£25 DP1 VGA 3000.....£25

DP1 VGA 3000.....£25 DP1 Mouse 3000.....£25 DP1 VGA 3000.....£25

DP1 VGA 3000.....£25 DP1 Mouse 3000.....£25 DP1 VGA 3000.....£25

DP1 VGA 3000.....£25 DP1 Mouse 3000.....£25 DP1 VGA 3000.....£25

DP1 VGA 3000.....£25 DP1 Mouse 3000.....£25 DP1 VGA 3000.....£25

DP1 VGA 3000.....£25 DP1 Mouse 3000.....£25 DP1 VGA 3000.....£25

DP1 VGA 3000.....£25 DP1 Mouse 3000.....£25 DP1 VGA 3000.....£25

DP1 VGA 3000.....£25 DP1 Mouse 3000.....£25 DP1 VGA 3000.....£25

DP1 VGA 3000.....£25 DP1 Mouse 3000.....£25 DP1 VGA 3000.....£25

DP1 VGA 3000.....£25 DP1 Mouse 3000.....£25 DP1 VGA 3000.....£25

DP1 VGA 3000.....£25 DP1 Mouse 3000.....£25 DP1 VGA 3000.....£25

DP1 VGA 3000.....£25 DP1 Mouse 3000.....£25 DP1 VGA 3000.....£25

DP1 VGA 3000.....£25 DP1 Mouse 3000.....£25 DP1 VGA 3000.....£25

DP1 VGA 3000.....£25 DP1 Mouse 3000.....£25 DP1 VGA 3000.....£25

DP1 VGA 3000.....£25 DP1 Mouse 3000.....£25 DP1 VGA 3000.....£25

DP1 VGA 3000.....£25 DP1 Mouse 3000.....£25 DP1 VGA 3000.....£25

# ATARI LYNX

Atari Lynx Games Machine  
(with free California Games card)

only £158.00  
inclusive

## Lynx Game Cards

BLUE LIGHTNING £22.00  
CHIPS CHALLENGE £22.00  
ELECTROCOP £22.00

## Lynx Game Cards

GATES or ZENDOCON £22.00  
GAUNTLET III £25.50  
RAMPAGE NOT OUT

## CITIZEN Swift 24

SWIFT 24 ACCESSORIES  
Colour Upgrade Kit £24.95  
Black Ribbons (set) £2.95  
Colour Ribbons (set) £2.95

\* 24 Pin Printer  
\* 192 cps draft  
\* 84 cps LQ  
\* Epson LQ compatible  
\* IBM compatible  
\* Neo PB\* character set  
\* 5 residual LQ fonts  
\* 80 columns

\* Tractor feed  
\* Single sheet feed  
\* Parallel interface  
\* Supplied with lead  
\* 7 Colour option available extra  
\* Reels LC24/30 II  
\* RRP £447.35

**£310.00**

INC VAT AND DELIVERY

## Panasonic KXP1124

\* 80 col/34 pin printer  
\* 160 cps, 53 cps HQ at 10cps  
\* 103 cps, 43 cps HQ at 10cps  
\* Adjustable post/post. modes  
\* Front/rear and bottom feed  
\* 10, 12, 15, 17, 20cps + proportional  
\* Front panel control  
\* 2 draft, 5 HQ fonts standard  
\* Paper Parking  
\* A4 landscape and Portrait  
\* Epson LQ/IBM Pm compatible

**£255.00**

inc VAT and delivery

## THE ATARI PORTFOLIO

Atari Portfolio Pocket PC £229.95  
Smart Parallel Interface £38.00  
Smart Parallel Interface - with parallel cable £39.95  
32K Memory Card £48.75  
64K Memory Card £52.95  
128K Memory Card £119.00  
Finance Software Card £47.50  
PC Application Software £47.50  
Utilities Software Card £47.50  
Serial RS-232 Interface £58.95  
Super Memory Expander £164.95  
Portfolio Card Drive £67.50  
Main Power Adapter £11.99

## Star

Genuine Star LC10 Ribbons...  
x 1 Black Ribbon £3.80  
x 1 Black Ribbon £36.95  
x 10 x Black Ribbons £32.95  
x 1 Colour Ribbon £3.80  
x 1 Colour Ribbon £34.95  
x 10 x Colour Ribbons £47.95

LC10 PRINTERS  
Star LC10 Mono £109.00  
Star LC10 Colour £129.95

All prices prices include cables, ink and delivery

# BLANK DISKS

All of our blank disks are guaranteed and supplied with labels. Our 3.5" Unbranded disks are either KAO or Sony. All Sony Branded disks are boxed and supplied with labels (all Sony 3.5" disks are supplied with write protect tabs). All disk prices include vat and delivery.



QUANTITY	10	20	30	50	100	200	250	300
UNBRANDED 3.5" D5DD	5.99	10.99	15.99	25.99	49.00	84.99	99.00	119.99
SONY BRANDED 3.5" 2DD	11.50	21.50	30.50	50.00	95.00	184.00	230.00	275.00
UNBRANDED 3.5" HD	14.95	27.95	39.95	59.99	115.00	225.00	279.95	330.00
SONY BRANDED 3.5" HDD	27.50	53.00	77.00	120.00	235.00	460.00	570.00	680.00
UNBRANDED 5.25" 3DD	3.25	6.25	9.25	14.95	27.50	52.50	65.00	77.50
SONY BRANDED 5.25" 3D	7.95	15.50	22.50	36.99	69.99	135.00	165.00	189.99
SONY BRANDED 5.25" HDD	12.99	24.99	34.99	54.99	99.99	195.00	235.00	275.00

BEST PRICES, (Dept NCE), Unit A, Grafton Place,  
Worthing, West Sussex. BN11 1QX

Tel : (0903) 700714

SEE OPPOSITE PAGE FOR MORE DETAILS

## ATARI ST PERIPHERALS

Atari SM124 Mono Monitor £99.99  
Atari Megaflo 30 Hard Disk £449.95  
Atari Megaflo 60 Hard Disk £469.95  
Atari SLM804 Laser Printer £115.00  
Atari SLM804 Toner Cartridge £37.50  
Atari SLM804 Replacement Drum £159.99  
Philips 8833 Stereo Colour Monitor £259.95  
Cumana 1 MB External Drive £89.95  
Rochet 1 MB External Drive £75.00  
Microtime External Clock Card £24.95  
ST Monitor Switch Box £14.95  
SEE Stereo scart lead £12.99  
STFM scart lead £9.95  
Metacomco ST Basic language Replacement internal ST/M/E PSU Trakball (Mouse/Joystick) £24.95  
Joystick/Mouse extension lead £4.75  
Replacement ST Mouse cable £3.75  
Parallel Printer Lead £5.95  
14 Pin Din Plug (ST disk drive) £2.25  
14 Pin Din Socket (ST disk drive) £2.95  
13 Pin Din Plug (ST Monitor) £1.95

## AMIGA ACCESSORIES

512K Ram Upgrade with clock £49.95  
A590 20Mb Hard Disk Drive £379.95  
Philips 8833 Stereo colour monitor £259.95  
Cumana External Amiga Drive £75.00  
Vidi Amiga Video Digitiser £99.99  
Deluxe Paint Version 3 £59.95  
Photon Paint Version 1 £9.95  
Photon Paint Version 2 £39.95  
F-29 Retailer by Ocean £17.95  
Tenstar Games Pack £34.99

## NEED A NEW MOUSE ?

Contriver Replacement Mouse  
£27.50 (available for ST or Amiga)

Naksha Replacement Mouse  
£36.99 (fits ST, Amiga & Amstrad PC)

Commodore 1352 Mouse  
£34.49 (fits Amiga or Commodore PC)

# ST MIDI

LATEST and ORIGINAL versions !!

C-Lab Creator SL V3.0  
C-Lab Notator SL V3.0

C-Lab Editor

C-Lab Export

Steinberg Cubase V1

Steinberg Cubase V1.5

Steinberg Voice Editors

Digital Muse Virtuoso

Digital Muse Prodigy

FM Melody Maker

other packages available.

NOTATOR / CREATOR Version 3 upgrade  
£39 for Creator & £49 for Notator

**DR.T TIGER CUB**  
now in stock !

RING TODAY -  
LATEST  
VERSIONS IN  
STOCK AT  
AMAZING  
PRICES

# ATARI STE

520STE 512K RAM	£329.00
520STE 1MB RAM	£359.00
520STE 2MB RAM	£469.00
520STE 4MB RAM	£599.00

All STE computers come with 3 software titles:

First Basic, Music Maker and Organiser.

All STE computers are checked prior to despatch and all prices include VAT and 3 working day delivery by courier.

## STE RAM KITS

DIY 1 KIT - 520STE to 1MB (2 x 256K cards)	£39.99
DIY 2 KIT - 520/1040 to 2MB (2 x 1MB cards)	£139.95
DIY 4 KIT - 520/1040 to 4MB (4 x 1MB cards)	£279.95

All RAM prices include VAT and delivery.

# ATARI STFM POWER PACK

\* Atari 520STFM computer

\* 20 top selling games (Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Hang On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombardier, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Owl Run, Star Goose and Star Ship)

\* Mouse, Joystick and instructions

ALL THIS FOR ONLY

## £299.00

Including vat and 72hr delivery

## HYPER PACK

Hyper Paint, Hyper  
Draw and Borodino  
only

## £14.95

inclusive

## DISCOVERY SOFTWARE

First Basic, Carrier  
Command, Neochrome,  
Space Harrier, Outrun,  
Bomb Jack, STOS and  
ST Tour only

## £24.95

inclusive

# AMIGA A500 BATMAN PACK or FLIGHT OF FANTASY

- \* Commodore Amiga A500 computer
- \* Television modulator + mouse
- \* BATMAN game
- \* NEW ZEALAND STORY game
- \* F-18 INTERCEPTOR game
- \* DELUXE PAINT 2 graphics software
- \* and full instructions

ALL THIS FOR ONLY

## £ 365.00

inc vat and 3 day courier delivery

# AMIGA A500 CLASS OF THE 90's PACK

- \* Commodore Amiga A500 computer
- \* TV modulator, mouse, mat & 10 disks
- \* MIDI interface & DrT MRS software
- \* Superbase Personal Database
- \* Publishers Choice DTP software
- \* Maxiplan spreadsheet, Amiga Logo
- \* BBC emulator, Deluxe Paint 2

ALL THIS FOR ONLY

## £ 539.00

inc vat and 3 day courier delivery

## A500 BASE PACK

- \* Commodore Amiga A500 computer
- \* Modulator, Mouse + instructions

ALL THIS FOR ONLY

## £ 349.00

## ST GAMES ONLY £1.75 EACH ?

Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Hang-On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombardier, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Owl Run, Star Goose and Star Ray.

All of the above games are available in the Power Pack Software pack for only -

## £34.99

- that's less than £1.75 each !

(requires double-sided disk drive)

# BEST PRICES

(DEPT NCE), UNIT A, GRAFTON PLACE,  
WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 1QX

## (0903) 700714

YOU CAN PLACE YOUR ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY



All prices include VAT and delivery unless otherwise stated. All prices / specifications / special offers are subject to change without notice. Goods usually dispatched same day as cleared payment is received.

Please make cheques/PDs out to BEST PRICES. Mail order only, collect and collections only by prior arrangement with us. Thank You.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK DELIVERY UNLESS STATED

AND £5.00 INC VAT FOR NEXT WORKING DAY DELIVERY AND £25.00 INC VAT FOR SATURDAY DELIVERY AND £10.00 FOR AN WEEKDAY DELIVERY, AND £10.00 FOR 72HR COURIER DELIVERY TO LONDON

**YAMAHA** organ (jargon), including synthesizer, drum machine, feature packed, not mid! originally £180, as new. Swap for Sam Coupe or HVO printer. Tel: (0936) 259174.

**AMIGA** 500, 18 months old, inc 10 original software and 2nd drive £200 o.n.o. Upgraded to A2000. Contact: 3 Tegulase Green, Leigh Park, Havert, Hants.

**AMIGA** Batman pack, 1 Meg upgrade, Citizen 1200 printer plus £200 software, joystick, disk box, etc, computer workstation, serial card, offers? Tel: (0482) 21444 after 6pm.

**AMSTRAD** 6128, green screen, modulator, music box, cassette recorder, joystick over 50 disks, books, maps, 100% of games type and disk etc. £240. Tel: Ware 467962.

**ATARI** 520STFM 5 Meg complete with mouse, cables, manuals and essential software, all boxed and in good condition, £185 incl Eric. Tel: (04322) 23692.

**8K** memory serial board for Epson printers £40 or will swap for Amiga external disk drive or 1/2 meg upgrade. Tel: 551-434152.

**MEMOTECH** M1X computer, with green screen monitor. Both in very good condition, only £150 buyer collects. M Farnell, 62 John Lister court, Bedford, Manchester, M6 5HE.

**PRINTER** Commodore MP81235, continuous paper feeder included, Amiga used, manual, VGC, hardly used. £30. Tel: (Jewell) Havert (0705) 454296.

FOR sale, two black and white portable TVs full working order, £20 each, buyer must collect. Contact: Sam: 081-539

3017, or write: 22 Davies Lane, Leytonstone, London, E11 5DR.

**BBC** - Publisher for PMS, good condition, £30 o.n.o. Workforce Plus II £25 o.n.o. Cumana double disk drive 4080 track, offers Tel: Mr Hinch 021-559 8965 after 6pm.

**PCW** LISA, Comm. Link Two 64K desktops, 32K RAMpack, slot-in, travel pack, formatter, games, case, boxed as new - £460 - yours for £250! Tel: Cambridge 247980.

**ATARI** mega 1 ST, mint condition, all boxed, manuals etc. Cost £200 - sell for £385 o.n.o. 1 year old. Tel: (0706) 342562 after 6pm.

**CUMANA** 5.25 disk drive for Atari ST range, as new, very little used £75 o.n.o. Tel: (0796) 525179 after 6pm.

**ATARI** 1040 STFM for sale with 1 Meg external Cumana drive, 150 disks, 6 programming books £200 o.n.o. Tel: (0772) 797432 any time.

**PRO** Tutor, the best home race expert foraster, cost £30 sell for £25. Hunt For Red October Submarine Simulator £10. Tel: Brenta (0373) 571122.

**MODEM** VTX5000 for rabbits Spectrum boxed with hints £20. Also spare two way extension for same £25, both post free (cheapest Phaser system) Tel: (0733) 566761.

**SEGA** system, 2 control pads, light Phaser, 17 games including G. games, Rambo 3 and many more brilliant titles, all for £245 o.n.o. Excellent bargains. Tel: (0462) 860414.

**ARCHIMEDIS** 2nd 3.5" drive, £30, Minerva system, Delta Plus database

program, £30, Games Graphic Writer, £10. Tel: 071-467 8325.

**AMIGA** Beepack + monitor (colour portable) includes monitor stand, word processor, Fusion Paint, dust cover, extra software, only 3 months old, many extras £395. Tel: Tony (0985) 448307.

**1900** 3.5" floppy for sale £3 inc P.P. Tel: (0970) 362379.

**1900** 5.25" disks + 1000 5.25" write protect discs. £3 inc P.P. Tel: (0970) 362379.

**PCW** software for salesexchange Informa adventures wanted. Tel: 061-798 7279 (evenings or leave message).

**CS4** and **BBC** software on disk and tape to clear. Phone for lists. 061-798 7279 (evenings or leave message on machine).

**AS60** RAM chips £3 each. Tel: (0252) 517430 anytime.

**AMIGA** business software, excellent condition, Wordperfect £125, Superbase Professional £45, VFP Professional (Lotus 123) £65, Dorian (Dorcas 271) £85, Mailshot + £35. Tel: 061-263 7521 after 7.30pm.

**ATARI** ST software - F-16 Combat Pilot, Richard, Seas, and ST Basic, will swap or sell, price negotiable call Paul on: (0423) 508433 all origins.

**PSION** organiser Model XP1. (With manual), quick save welcome offers? Good condition (consider swapping). Contact: Charles Traper, 7 Grantley Street, Glasgow, G41 3PT.

**AMIGA** A500, 50 level games, 4 joysticks, each manuals. Boxed, 1985

condition. Bargain at £320 (worth over £1000). Tel: Dianne on (0327) 72561 after 4pm.

**AMIGA** A500 for sale, 1 Meg expansion card and over 35 new files e.g. Dragonair Ltd, Space Ace, 2 sticks, excellent condition. For details phone: (0532) 503371, £350 o.n.o. Or swap for Megastore.

**SPECTRUM** +3 for sale with joystick, Tascam +3, 10 Disk, manual and several Spectrum books. £155. Tel: (0286) 733852.

**AMIGA** software Xenon 2, Triad, Barbarian II, Junior CS each, Interceptor CS. Tel: (0703) 676949 after 7pm.

**PHILIPS** KX-P1081 printer £150. Also includes games for Amstrad. Send for list from: J. Clama, rose Cottage, Factory Road, Wells, Near Ely, Suffolk, IP23 8EA. Tel: Wells 601.

**SPECTRUM** 120+ 2A, 6 months old, as new, 2 joysticks, Light Gun 2150+ software, Kameleon interface, manuals, will pay delivery £155. G Scott, 35 Dane Jct, Chilton, Co Durham.

19 for the price of one! 10 Atari ST games. Boxed, origins for £30 inc postage. Tel: Woking (0483) 764657.

**AMIGA** games for sale, Ghoulia 'n' Ghosts, Hard Drive!, Future Wars, all unopened, £10 each or £25 the lot. Tel: (0522) 063056, ask for Chris.

**PORTABLE** printer, Tandy TRP100, as new, thermal paper rolls and ribbon, £30 o.n.o. Also Olivetti M5 portable computer and accessories £350. Tel: 081-542 2571.



**Your computer is the only teacher which YOU CONTROL!**

**Whatever your age, whatever your subject - let your computer help you learn.**

Subjects include ...

French, German, Spanish, Italian, English History, Geography, Science, General Knowledge, Football, First Aid, Sport, England, Scotland, Natural History, Junior Spelling and Arithmetic

Available for most popular home & business computers



**Kosmos are specialist producers of Educational Software designed to help you enjoy learning from your computer. Our programs even allow you to add your own lesson material.**

**Write or telephone for a FREE 20-page BROCHURE of our Educational & Leisure software**  
Please state your computer type

Kosmos Software Ltd, FREEPOST (no stamp needed)  
DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6BR  
Telephone 02555 3942 or 5406



**CYBER-TECH DISTRIBUTIONS**

**Tel: 0453 544582**



SEGA Megadrive PAL or Scart.....	£149.95!
SEGA Megadrive PAL or Scart w/ Alex Kid.....	£165!
NEW PC Engine Core Grafx-Scart only.....	£156!
or Core Grafx incl Dragon Spirit + Monster Path.....	£176!
NEW Super Grafx PAL or Scart + Battleaxe.....	£250!
CD-ROM + Interface + game.....	£390!
NEW FM 10's.....	£2,500!

Please add £5.00 P&P

**\*\*\*NEO GEO NOW IN STOCK\*\*\***

We also have games for all of the above! Phone now! We're so good.....

**ITEMS ARE GUARANTEED FOR 1 YEAR**

We also buy secondhand megadrives, PC Engines and games, we may even allow P/X. Phone or write with details!

**Remember to tell your friends!!!** That Cyber machines are of the highest quality and our megadrives are modified to play both Japanese and American software! And they'd be a wally to buy from anyone else!!

**Send cheques and P.O.'s to: CYBER TECH DISTRIBUTIONS, 40 Long Street, Dursley, Glos. GL11 4JB**



# Evesham Micros

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

43 Bridge Street  
Evesham  
Worce. WR11 1AP  
Tel 0386-769100  
Fax 0386-447610  
Open Mon-Fri, 9.00-5.30

5 Gibson Road  
Coventry  
CV3 2QZ  
Tel 0223-323888  
Fax 0223-323883  
Open Mon-Fri, 9.30-5.00  
Specialist Education Centre

1742 Pershore Road  
Coventry  
Birmingham B39 5BH  
Tel 021-455 4564  
Fax 021-432 3323  
Open Mon-Fri, 9.00-5.30

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY

Same day despatch wherever possible. Express Courier delivery £5.00 extra.

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Unit 9 St Richards Rd, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6XJ

Call us now on 0386-765500

3 lines. Open Mon-Fri, 9.00-5.30. Fax: 0386-765534

Technical support: 0386-765534

Send an order with a cheque, Postal Order or A/C D/B with card details.

Allow 10 days personal cheque clearance.

Accessories, software, and PLC orders welcome. All products covered by 12 Months Warranty. All goods subject to availability, 8.00.00.

**ATARI** All our ST prices include mouse etc. plus 5 disks of software including Font Work wordprocessor, utilities, neochrome graphics utility, game and demo.

## NEW - 520 STFM DISCOVERY PACK

Good quality, good value package based around the 520STFM computer including 512K RAM, 1Mb Drive and built-in TV monitor. Also supplied is:

STCDS Game Creator  
Carnival Commander  
Space Harrier  
Pilot Basher  
Pilot Basher  
Pilot Basher

## 1040 STFM PROFESSIONAL PACK

Excellent starter package, including the very latest 1040STFM machine with 1Mb RAM, 1Mb Drive, plus the following inclusions:

STAC Adventure Creator  
Super Paint (STB version)  
Pilot Basher  
Pilot Basher  
Pilot Basher

## 520 STE POWER PACK

Amazing value, special ST package from Atari features the very latest 520STE with 1Mb drive, neochrome, mouse, view guide, 5 disks of basic domain software, plus an incredible selection of start-up cloning software at the very RRP of over £180! Software included is:

A type  
B type  
C type  
D type  
E type  
F type  
G type  
H type  
I type  
J type  
K type  
L type  
M type  
N type  
O type  
P type  
Q type  
R type  
S type  
T type  
U type  
V type  
W type  
X type  
Y type  
Z type

520STE RAM upgrade to 1Mb, includes 2x256K SIMMS modules £49.00

520/1040STE RAM upgrade to 2Mb, includes 2x1Mb SIMMS modules £145.00

520/1040STE RAM upgrade to 4Mb, includes 4x1Mb SIMMS modules £250.00

520STFM 1Mb Drive Upgrade Kit with full fitting instructions £34.99

520STFM 1Mb Memory Upgrade Kit, requires soldering £39.00

Mega ST1 with monochrome monitor £394.00

Mega ST2 with monochrome monitor £394.00

Mega ST4 with monochrome monitor £394.00

SM7124 monochrome monitor £394.00

SC10204 colour monitor £394.00

Philips CM8933 14" colour monitor (stereo sound) c/w ST cable £394.00

Vial-ST, 16-line video frame grabber inc digitising software £34.95

Freeview 32 Desktop replacement £34.95

## Amstrad PC Range

### All Amstrad Products include 12 Months On-Site Maintenance

'LOCOSCRIPT PC'  
FREE with any PC1640!

'LOTUS 1-2-3 v2.01'  
FREE with any PC2086!

All PC models include  
'Top 10 Solid Gold'  
Games Package!

	80	DD	AMG I.L.D.
MONO	395.43	477.38	651.30
1640	445.80	549.30	749.30
CGA	417.29	544.38	728.29
EGA	549.50	659.50	869.50
EGA (HCS)	594.30	651.30	855.30
1640	549.50	749.50	949.50
2596	620.81	620.81	694.76
MONO	499.00	589.00	799.00
2596	584.30	651.30	855.30
CD	549.50	749.50	949.50
2596	584.30	651.30	855.30
12" HPCC	607.00	694.76	855.30
14" HPCC	659.50	799.30	999.30


## upgrades / accessories

PC1640 memory upgrade to 640K £29.95  
Hard disk controller RBT3 £129.95  
NEC V30 360K replacement £29.95  
NEC V30 360K replacement £29.95  
Low price External 3.5" Floppy Drive (20MB) plus any Amstrad PC 1640/1640 inc. Double Drive and Hard Disk models, with no expansion slots £79.95

## Amstrad Laptop Portables

prices in brackets are excluding VAT

PP05128 £(373.04) £429.00  
PP05128 £(432.91) £499.00  
PP06405 £(417.39) £479.00



**AMIGA A500**

# 512K MEMORY UPGRADE

**ONLY £39.95 inc. VAT & delivery**

**512K RAM/CLOCK EXPANSION FEATURES:**

- Direct replacement for the A501 expansion
- Convenient On / Off Memory Switch
- Auto-recharging battery backed Real-time Clock
- Compact unit size - Ultra-neat design
- Uses only 4 D-RAMs for High Reliability
- Low power consumption

**RAM expansion without clock, only ..... £34.95**

## Amiga & ST 3.5" Drives

Fully compatible, high quality 3.5" external drives for the ST and Amiga

**Amiga version only £59.95**  
**Atari ST version only £67.95**

Prices include VAT & delivery

## Western Digital Filecards

Upgrading your PC to hard disk? Look no further, we offer the best prices on top quality, reliable, with a competitive speed ratings. Thorough documentation and Speedtest. For Amstrad PC users we supply hardcards tested and formatted, with our simple software installation procedure. The best packages available!

**21MB...£225.00    32MB...£239.00    41MB...£279.00**

## 3.5" disks    5.25" disks

10, 25, 35, 45, 60, 90, 120, 150, 180, 210, 240, 270, 300, 330, 360, 390, 420, 450, 480, 510, 540, 570, 600, 630, 660, 690, 720, 750, 780, 810, 840, 870, 900, 930, 960, 990, 1020, 1050, 1080, 1110, 1140, 1170, 1200, 1230, 1260, 1290, 1320, 1350, 1380, 1410, 1440, 1470, 1500, 1530, 1560, 1590, 1620, 1650, 1680, 1710, 1740, 1770, 1800, 1830, 1860, 1890, 1920, 1950, 1980, 2010, 2040, 2070, 2100, 2130, 2160, 2190, 2220, 2250, 2280, 2310, 2340, 2370, 2400, 2430, 2460, 2490, 2520, 2550, 2580, 2610, 2640, 2670, 2700, 2730, 2760, 2790, 2820, 2850, 2880, 2910, 2940, 2970, 3000, 3030, 3060, 3090, 3120, 3150, 3180, 3210, 3240, 3270, 3300, 3330, 3360, 3390, 3420, 3450, 3480, 3510, 3540, 3570, 3600, 3630, 3660, 3690, 3720, 3750, 3780, 3810, 3840, 3870, 3900, 3930, 3960, 3990, 4020, 4050, 4080, 4110, 4140, 4170, 4200, 4230, 4260, 4290, 4320, 4350, 4380, 4410, 4440, 4470, 4500, 4530, 4560, 4590, 4620, 4650, 4680, 4710, 4740, 4770, 4800, 4830, 4860, 4890, 4920, 4950, 4980, 5010, 5040, 5070, 5100, 5130, 5160, 5190, 5220, 5250, 5280, 5310, 5340, 5370, 5400, 5430, 5460, 5490, 5520, 5550, 5580, 5610, 5640, 5670, 5700, 5730, 5760, 5790, 5820, 5850, 5880, 5910, 5940, 5970, 6000, 6030, 6060, 6090, 6120, 6150, 6180, 6210, 6240, 6270, 6300, 6330, 6360, 6390, 6420, 6450, 6480, 6510, 6540, 6570, 6600, 6630, 6660, 6690, 6720, 6750, 6780, 6810, 6840, 6870, 6900, 6930, 6960, 6990, 7020, 7050, 7080, 7110, 7140, 7170, 7200, 7230, 7260, 7290, 7320, 7350, 7380, 7410, 7440, 7470, 7500, 7530, 7560, 7590, 7620, 7650, 7680, 7710, 7740, 7770, 7800, 7830, 7860, 7890, 7920, 7950, 7980, 8010, 8040, 8070, 8100, 8130, 8160, 8190, 8220, 8250, 8280, 8310, 8340, 8370, 8400, 8430, 8460, 8490, 8520, 8550, 8580, 8610, 8640, 8670, 8700, 8730, 8760, 8790, 8820, 8850, 8880, 8910, 8940, 8970, 9000, 9030, 9060, 9090, 9120, 9150, 9180, 9210, 9240, 9270, 9300, 9330, 9360, 9390, 9420, 9450, 9480, 9510, 9540, 9570, 9600, 9630, 9660, 9690, 9720, 9750, 9780, 9810, 9840, 9870, 9900, 9930, 9960, 9990, 10020, 10050, 10080, 10110, 10140, 10170, 10200, 10230, 10260, 10290, 10320, 10350, 10380, 10410, 10440, 10470, 10500, 10530, 10560, 10590, 10620, 10650, 10680, 10710, 10740, 10770, 10800, 10830, 10860, 10890, 10920, 10950, 10980, 11010, 11040, 11070, 11100, 11130, 11160, 11190, 11220, 11250, 11280, 11310, 11340, 11370, 11400, 11430, 11460, 11490, 11520, 11550, 11580, 11610, 11640, 11670, 11700, 11730, 11760, 11790, 11820, 11850, 11880, 11910, 11940, 11970, 12000, 12030, 12060, 12090, 12120, 12150, 12180, 12210, 12240, 12270, 12300, 12330, 12360, 12390, 12420, 12450, 12480, 12510, 12540, 12570, 12600, 12630, 12660, 12690, 12720, 12750, 12780, 12810, 12840, 12870, 12900, 12930, 12960, 12990, 13020, 13050, 13080, 13110, 13140, 13170, 13200, 13230, 13260, 13290, 13320, 13350, 13380, 13410, 13440, 13470, 13500, 13530, 13560, 13590, 13620, 13650, 13680, 13710, 13740, 13770, 13800, 13830, 13860, 13890, 13920, 13950, 13980, 14010, 14040, 14070, 14100, 14130, 14160, 14190, 14220, 14250, 14280, 14310, 14340, 14370, 14400, 14430, 14460, 14490, 14520, 14550, 14580, 14610, 14640, 14670, 14700, 14730, 14760, 14790, 14820, 14850, 14880, 14910, 14940, 14970, 15000, 15030, 15060, 15090, 15120, 15150, 15180, 15210, 15240, 15270, 15300, 15330, 15360, 15390, 15420, 15450, 15480, 15510, 15540, 15570, 15600, 15630, 15660, 15690, 15720, 15750, 15780, 15810, 15840, 15870, 15900, 15930, 15960, 15990, 16020, 16050, 16080, 16110, 16140, 16170, 16200, 16230, 16260, 16290, 16320, 16350, 16380, 16410, 16440, 16470, 16500, 16530, 16560, 16590, 16620, 16650, 16680, 16710, 16740, 16770, 16800, 16830, 16860, 16890, 16920, 16950, 16980, 17010, 17040, 17070, 17100, 17130, 17160, 17190, 17220, 17250, 17280, 17310, 17340, 17370, 17400, 17430, 17460, 17490, 17520, 17550, 17580, 17610, 17640, 17670, 17700, 17730, 17760, 17790, 17820, 17850, 17880, 17910, 17940, 17970, 18000, 18030, 18060, 18090, 18120, 18150, 18180, 18210, 18240, 18270, 18300, 18330, 18360, 18390, 18420, 18450, 18480, 18510, 18540, 18570, 18600, 18630, 18660, 18690, 18720, 18750, 18780, 18810, 18840, 18870, 18900, 18930, 18960, 18990, 19020, 19050, 19080, 19110, 19140, 19170, 19200, 19230, 19260, 19290, 19320, 19350, 19380, 19410, 19440, 19470, 19500, 19530, 19560, 19590, 19620, 19650, 19680, 19710, 19740, 19770, 19800, 19830, 19860, 19890, 19920, 19950, 19980, 20010, 20040, 20070, 20100, 20130, 20160, 20190, 20220, 20250, 20280, 20310, 20340, 20370, 20400, 20430, 20460, 20490, 20520, 20550, 20580, 20610, 20640, 20670, 20700, 20730, 20760, 20790, 20820, 20850, 20880, 20910, 20940, 20970, 21000, 21030, 21060, 21090, 21120, 21150, 21180, 21210, 21240, 21270, 21300, 21330, 21360, 21390, 21420, 21450, 21480, 21510, 21540, 21570, 21600, 21630, 21660, 21690, 21720, 21750, 21780, 21810, 21840, 21870, 21900, 21930, 21960, 21990, 22020, 22050, 22080, 22110, 22140, 22170, 22200, 22230, 22260, 22290, 22320, 22350, 22380, 22410, 22440, 22470, 22500, 22530, 22560, 22590, 22620, 22650, 22680, 22710, 22740, 22770, 22800, 22830, 22860, 22890, 22920, 22950, 22980, 23010, 23040, 23070, 23100, 23130, 23160, 23190, 23220, 23250, 23280, 23310, 23340, 23370, 23400, 23430, 23460, 23490, 23520, 23550, 23580, 23610, 23640, 23670, 23700, 23730, 23760, 23790, 23820, 23850, 23880, 23910, 23940, 23970, 24000, 24030, 24060, 24090, 24120, 24150, 24180, 24210, 24240, 24270, 24300, 24330, 24360, 24390, 24420, 24450, 24480, 24510, 24540, 24570, 24600, 24630, 24660, 24690, 24720, 24750, 24780, 24810, 24840, 24870, 24900, 24930, 24960, 24990, 25020, 25050, 25080, 25110, 25140, 25170, 25200, 25230, 25260, 25290, 25320, 25350, 25380, 25410, 25440, 25470, 25500, 25530, 25560, 25590, 25620, 25650, 25680, 25710, 25740, 25770, 25800, 25830, 25860, 25890, 25920, 25950, 25980, 26010, 26040, 26070, 26100, 26130, 26160, 26190, 26220, 26250, 26280, 26310, 26340, 26370, 26400, 26430, 26460, 26490, 26520, 26550, 26580, 26610, 26640, 26670, 26700, 26730, 26760, 26790, 26820, 26850, 26880, 26910, 26940, 26970, 27000, 27030, 27060, 27090, 27120, 27150, 27180, 27210, 27240, 27270, 27300, 27330, 27360, 27390, 27420, 27450, 27480, 27510, 27540, 27570, 27600, 27630, 27660, 27690, 27720, 27750, 27780, 27810, 27840, 27870, 27900, 27930, 27960, 27990, 28020, 28050, 28080, 28110, 28140, 28170, 28200, 28230, 28260, 28290, 28320, 28350, 28380, 28410, 28440, 28470, 28500, 28530, 28560, 28590, 28620, 28650, 28680, 28710, 28740, 28770, 28800, 28830, 28860, 28890, 28920, 28950, 28980, 29010, 29040, 29070, 29100, 29130, 29160, 29190, 29220, 29250, 29280, 29310, 29340, 29370, 29400, 29430, 29460, 29490, 29520, 29550, 29580, 29610, 29640, 29670, 29700, 29730, 29760, 29790, 29820, 29850, 29880, 29910, 29940, 29970, 30000, 30030, 30060, 30090, 30120, 30150, 30180, 30210, 30240, 30270, 30300, 30330, 30360, 30390, 30420, 30450, 30480, 30510, 30540, 30570, 30600, 30630, 30660, 30690, 30720, 30750, 30780, 30810, 30840, 30870, 30900, 30930, 30960, 30990, 31020, 31050, 31080, 31110, 31140, 31170, 31200, 31230, 31260, 31290, 31320, 31350, 31380, 31410, 31440, 31470, 31500, 31530, 31560, 31590, 31620, 31650, 31680, 31710, 31740, 31770, 31800, 31830, 31860, 31890, 31920, 31950, 31980, 32010, 32040, 32070, 32100, 32130, 32160, 32190, 32220, 32250, 32280, 32310, 32340, 32370, 32400, 32430, 32460, 32490, 32520, 32550, 32580, 32610, 32640, 32670, 32700, 32730, 32760, 32790, 32820, 32850, 32880, 32910, 32940, 32970, 33000, 33030, 33060, 33090, 33120, 33150, 33180, 33210, 33240, 33270, 33300, 33330, 33360, 33390, 33420, 33450, 33480, 33510, 33540, 33570, 33600, 33630, 33660, 33690, 33720, 33750, 33780, 33810, 33840, 33870, 33900, 33930, 33960, 33990, 34020, 34050, 34080, 34110, 34140, 34170, 34200, 34230, 34260, 34290, 34320, 34350, 34380, 34410, 34440, 34470, 34500, 34530, 34560, 34590, 34620, 34650, 34680, 34710, 34740, 34770, 34800, 34830, 34860, 34890, 34920, 34950, 34980, 35010, 35040, 35070, 35100, 35130, 35160, 35190, 35220, 35250, 35280, 35310, 35340, 35370, 35400, 35430, 35460, 35490, 35520, 35550, 35580, 35610, 35640, 35670, 35700, 35730, 35760, 35790, 35820, 35850, 3588

- Fantastic hand-held portable 16-bit video games machine
- Excellent built-in high definition, full colour LCD display
- Capable of displaying up to 16 colours out of a possible 4096
- 10-bit audio processor produces superb 4-Channel sound
- Left or right hand play easily achieved with screen flip option!
- Multiplayer Competitions possible using COM.LYNX cable (supplied) to connect with other Atari Lynx systems
- Free California Games (multiplayer) game card supplied!
- Uses 6x AA batteries (not supplied) or AC adapter (supplied)

**ONLY £159.00** including VAT and delivery

**Game Cards**  
now available:

Blue Lightning	£19.95
Gates of Zandora	£19.95
Heaven Cop	£19.95
Craps Challenge	£19.95
Gauntlet II	£22.95
Rampage	£22.95

## ATARI Lynx Portable Games System



**SPECIAL DEALS**

All A500 Packages also include the following:

A500 512K Flight of Fantasy pack includes 4 software titles and TV modulator	£379.00
A500 512K Batpack includes 4 software titles and TV modulator	£379.00
Amiga 500 1Mb Batpack (OR F.O.F. Pack) features our 1Mb RAM Upgrade fitted	£415.00
Amiga 500 Batpack (OR F.O.F. Pack) with Drive includes our 3.5" External Drive	£435.00
Amiga 600 1Mb Batpack (OR F.O.F. Pack) with Drive features our 1Mb Memory Upgrade plus 2nd 3.5" External Drive	£470.00
External 5.25" 480K track extensible drive	£99.00
Oniga Proxima MDI Interface	£28.95
Video-Amiga video display package	£95.00
Video-Chrome colour software for Video-Amiga	£18.00
Mini-DIN Gamepak Adapter	£35.00
Printer: GEM603 colour monitor inc cable	£259.00
Confirator II/Res replacement Mouse pack	£20.95
Amiga 500 disc control	£4.95

### CBM A590 HARD DRIVE

Great quality 20Mb Hard Drive from Commodore, including its own SCSI. Features sockets for up to 2Mb of FAST RAM expansion (see below), 80ms Access time, up to 2.4Mbit/sec transfer rate. Will auto-boot when used with Kickstart 1.3. Has built-in cooling fan.

**Only £379.00**

A590 512K RAM Upgrade kit	£35.00
A590 1Mb RAM Upgrade kit	£70.00
A590 2Mb RAM Upgrade kit	£125.00

RAM upgrades fitted free when bought with A590.

## PHILIPS 15" FST TV/Monitor (MODEL 2530)

With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality medium resolution monitor with the convenience of remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price!

- ✓ Built 50" or Amiga (cable supplied)
- ✓ Teletext facilities on screen graphics
- ✓ Full infra-red remote control
- ✓ SCART Input/Output Connector
- ✓ Auto/Composite Video inputs
- ✓ 60 TV tuner presets
- ✓ Headphone private listening jack
- ✓ External aerial input (top supplied)



**£269.00**

Includes VAT, delivery and computer connection lead



## ATARI ABC-286

FREE with all ABC-286 machines: Logotron 'Eight-in-One' MS, M, Processor, Database, Spreadsheet, Graphics, etc.

- 80286 Processor with 8MHz clock speed
- 512K RAM standard, expandable to 1Mb
- 3 AT/XT compatible Expansion slots
- 1 10202 Serial and 1 Parallel ports
- Disk controller supports 2 floppy & 2 hard drives
- One 3.1" 0.44Mbit floppy drive and a 20Mb hard disk drive fitted as standard
- Socket for 80387-5 Maths Co-Processor
- Video graphics adapter supports VGA, CGA, MGA and Hercules, with digital video port
- 10-key DIN spec AT-Prnted keyboard
- Supplied with MS-DOS 3.3 and GEM-4540

ABC-286 S.D./30Mb without monitor	£803.85
ABC-286 S.D./30Mb with Mono Monitor	£861.35
ABC-286 S.D./30Mb with EGA Monitor	£979.35
Optional 5.25" 1.2Mb Intermally fitted floppy drive available	£110.00

Prices include VAT/Delivery

## olivetti DM100S



**Top value, high performing 9-pin dot matrix printer**

- 200cps draft, 30cps NLQ print speed
- Pica, Elite and Condensed printing
- Standard Centronics Parallel Interface
- Friction and Traction feed
- Optional auto cut sheet feeder available

**ONLY £129.95**

Cut sheet feeder available for only £79.95  
Prices include VAT, delivery and 12 months on-site maintenance!

## olivetti PCS 86/286

**FREE With All Models:**

- ✓ 12 Months On-Site Maintenance
- ✓ P52-compatible Mouse with software
- ✓ Logotron 'Eight-in-One' Integrated Package
- ✓ Top 10 Solid Gold® Games package



**FREE WITH EVERY PCS286: OLIVETTI DM100S 9-PIN PRINTER!**  
or, if you prefer, £129.95 inc.VAT allowance on another printer of your choice.

	86	86	SD	SD
	MONO	MONO	30MB	40MB
PCS86	\$49.00	\$49.00	\$49.00	N/A
PCS86	\$51.35	\$46.35	\$76.35	N/A
PCS86	\$56.00	\$70.00	\$99.00	N/A
PCS86	\$55.85	\$75.85	\$148.85	\$63.85
PCS286	N/A	\$40.00	\$148.00	\$148.00
PCS286	N/A	\$199.35	\$208.35	\$231.35
PCS286	N/A	\$209.00	\$198.00	\$209.00
PCS286	N/A	\$203.35	\$276.35	\$463.85

- 101/102 key XT layout PC2 compatible keyboard (MS-DOS)
- 1 x 10202 Serial interface and 1 x Centronics Parallel interface
- VGA compatible (CRTC) display controller fitted standard
- Video monitors: 14" Colour / 12" Mono (all with 300mm)
- Cheetah for Optional Maths Co-Processor
- Hard Drive variants: 20Mb (2Tos access time) / 40Mb (2Tos)

Logotron 'Eight-in-One' package includes Wordprocessor, Database, Spreadsheet, Graphics etc. 'Top 10 Solid Gold' games pack includes Arkanoid, Adventure, Creativity, Emulation & Strategy titles.

### PCS 86

- NEC-V30 microprocessor 10MHz clock speed, 8 wait states
- 512K RAM standard, upgradeable to 2.5Mb on motherboard
- Single or Twin 3.5" floppy drives with 720K formatted capacity
- 3 Full size XT compatible 8 bit expansion slots

### PCS 286

- Intel 80286 microprocessor 12MHz clock speed, 1 wait states
- 1Mb RAM standard, upgradeable to 4Mb on motherboard
- Single or Twin 3.5" floppy drives with 1.44Mb formatted capacity
- 3 Full size expansion slots: 1 x EISA and 2 x 16bit (XT/AT style)

### ACCESSORIES

5.25" 1.2Mb/200K drive with controller	£79.95
PCS286 2Mb RAM	£239.95
PCS286 4Mb RAM	£145.00
Upgrade kit	£290.00



# PLACE AN AD FREE!

Selling an old computer?  
Need some help?  
Got any tips?  
Run a bulletin board?  
In charge of a consumer group?  
After a second-hand bargain?

● You've come to the right place. Just fill in the form to place a free classified advertisement in Shopping Express

● Send your reader ad to:  
Reader Ads Department  
New Computer Express  
30 Monmouth Street,  
Bath BA1 2AP

## READER ADS ORDER FORM

PLEASE TICK THE CATEGORY YOU WANT YOUR AD TO GO IN:

- |  |                                       |                                      |  |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> HELP OFFERED    | <input type="checkbox"/> GOODS WANTED | <input type="checkbox"/> USER GROUPS | <input type="checkbox"/> BULLETIN BOARDS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> BUGS DISCOVERED | <input type="checkbox"/> EVENTS       | <input type="checkbox"/> SERVICES    | <input type="checkbox"/> VIRUS WARNING   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ANNOUNCEMENTS   | <input type="checkbox"/> MINI-TIPS    | <input type="checkbox"/> FOR SALE    | <input type="checkbox"/> PERSONAL        |

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

TEL: \_\_\_\_\_


### Terms and conditions

- Sorry, NO trade ads. All reader ads must be from private individuals
- We cannot vouch for the quality of goods and/or services offered in this section. All ads are accepted in good faith.
- We reserve the right to amend or refuse reader ads at our discretion
- No pirated software may be sold through these columns. Any reader being offered non-originals should contact us
- We cannot guarantee that reader ads will appear in particular issues of Express
- The following declaration should be signed:

My advertisement conforms to the terms above and is legal, decent, honest and truthful

Signed \_\_\_\_\_



## GRAPHICS MANAGER GRAPHIC ARTISTS

Required for full time employment,  
at our West Manchester offices.

If you have experience of  
producing professional  
graphics for computer games  
and would like to apply,

ring 061 728 2282

between 2pm-5pm

any weekday

and ask for JAY GEE



**MR.  
MICRO**



**DOMARK**

### Software Manager

*Whilst everyone's work must be done,  
At Domark we try to have fun.  
We need someone keen  
To head our Software Team  
Please call if you think you're the one!*

Call: Matthew Tims — 081 780 2222



## DR.GONZO - MAN, MYTH OR MEGASTAR?

Gonzo Games is a brand new company with new ideas and a different approach. We like to think we've got a sense of humour, and we want people to remember what games always used to be about - **HAVING FUN!** We currently need an experienced programmer to handle **PC Conversions** of our original games. As well as having a deep and meaningful knowledge of 8085 machine code the successful applicant will become part of a small but select team working in central London.

If you think you can compete with the very best in the games industry and you want to gain a unique insight into what it's like to work for a fast growing publishing house, give **Steve Howard** a call for an appointment. Or write enclosing a full C.V.

### GONZO GAMES

**SOUTH BANK TECHNOPARK  
90 LONDON ROAD LONDON SE1 6LN  
071 928 6323 FAX: 071 928 6265**

## WANTED!

**TOP CLASS PROGRAMMERS, ARTISTS  
AND MUSICIANS** for in-house and  
freelance work on all computer, CD and  
console formats.

Competent 8-bit programmers for  
conversions urgently required.

If you want to work for a company  
responsible for publication of top-notch  
products from Blade Software, Wicked  
Software, Microillusions and Innerprise  
Software, then contact us now!

We are interested in complete or part-  
complete programs, ideas, etc.

**CONTACT: MUNGO AMYATT-LEIR**  
at **SOFTWARE BUSINESS LIMITED**  
**BROOKLANDS, NEW ROAD**  
**ST. IVES, CAMBS, PE17 4BG**  
Tel: 0480 496497  
Fax: 0480 495605



## GRAPHIC ARTISTS

We have a list of new and existing projects as long as your arm and, we need the best graphic artists and coders to produce them!

It doesn't matter whether you've been in the business for years or you're fresh from GCSE's - If you can work wonders with a C64, Spectrum, Amstrad, ST or Amiga, we want to hear from you.

Simply write in confidence, enclosing a demo to:-

**Paul Rand**  
**Head of Development**  
**Zeppelin Games Limited**  
**P.O. box 17**  
**Houghton-le-Spring**  
**Durham DH4 6JP**

WE NEED A

## SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT CO-ORDINATOR

As a leading European Developer and Publisher of interactive Avionic software, we would be pleased to receive written requests for further information and application forms for this new full-time permanent Staff post at our West Midlands Office.

Following successful induction the appointee, reporting to the Managing Director, can anticipate progress to Product Manager within one to two years.

Further information from:

**Diana Chambers, Administrator**

**Elite Systems Ltd**  
 Anchor House,  
 Anchor Road,  
 Aldridge  
 Walsall WS9 8PW  
 West Midlands, England

Enq. 0922 761629  
 Tel. 0922 55852

## C64 PROGRAMMERS REQUIRED

Experienced C64 hackers needed to crack protection and find cheats (ie. infinite lives).

Temporary and full time positions available. Earnings will be dependant on productivity (ie. games cracked per day) - average pay in the region of £200 - £300 per week. All accommodation, travel expenses and all equipment will be provided for you at no cost.

If you are interested please contact us for more details on 0926-814132, ask for David Darling.



**CODEMASTERS SOFTWARE  
CO. LTD**

## DESIGNER/ OPERATOR

working with  
**3 DIMENSIONAL  
COMPUTER GRAPHICS**

The position involves designing, implementing and editing aspects of Real Time Graphic Environments using in-house graphic systems. The ideal applicant would have a good eye for shape and colour. The ability to think and work in 3 Dimensional Space would also be a distinct advantage.

We are a rapidly expanding software development company, now into our 8th year. We are renowned for our quality and innovation.

Excellent salary, benefits and prospects for the right candidate. Please write in confidence, enclosing your CV if possible to:-

**Ian Andrew, New Dimension International Ltd.,**  
 Zephyr One, Calleva Park, Aldermaston,  
 Berkshire RG7 4QW. Tel: (0734) 810077

**DIMENSION  
INTERNATIONAL**

## PROGRAMMERS

Do you lust after electrocution and danger? Do you want to risk life and limb every time you wake up? Do you yearn to be a stuntman? Do you dream of living in a cardboard box? Do you lay awake at night imagining what it would be like to jump out of an aeroplane with no parachute?

## WEALTH

If this describes YOU then something went sadly wrong at about the age of twelve. If, however, you are a totally normal person and you're looking for a change in environment or bank balance or colleagues or project managers you are reading the right advert at the right time ...

## BARBADOS

The launch of our new software label 'STORM' in October (our first release, St. Dragon, is ready to go and is up to the high standards we set with Silkworm and The Ninja Warriors) means we are looking for extremely competent assembly programmers and artists to join our 20 strong development team to write products for the STORM label and to work on consoles (NES, GameBoy and Superfamicom) for the American market.

## PENTHOUSE

We are looking for people who have experience of working in-house and have produced at least one well respected product. You must be highly motivated, able to get on in a team, willing to learn (where necessary!!) and be able to bring products in on time.

## FERRARI

If you feel you are of the calibre we require phone Matthew Spall on 071-585-3308. We have a hospitality suite at the E.C.E.S. and are arranging to see programmers during the show. Phone Matthew for an appointment now! (If you like living with possible disappointment you can get hold of us during the show on 0831-500-130)

## FREE COPIES OF ALL STORM PRODUCTS

Roll up! Roll up! This is the opportunity of a life time. Never before has such an amazing offer been made. Not only will the winner of this great competition win FREE software, but a SUBSTANTIAL monthly income! Interested? Answer the following questions and add up your PRIZE POINTS.

### PRIZE POINTS

- |  |            |
|--|------------|
| Are you the world's second best programmer* or graphic artist?   | Yes+2 No-5 |
| Can you program the C64, Amiga, NES, GameBoy or SuperFamicom?    | Yes+5 No-9 |
| Do you want to convert coin-ops and help develop original games? | Yes+2 No-5 |
| Are you willing to live in the heady metropolis 'LONDON'?        | Yes+4 No-4 |

If you score over 12 points phone Matthew Spall on 071-585-3308. If you get a job with us, we'll give you free software and a regular monthly income. Could anyone ask for anything more?

*\* I am the world's best programmer. Ask my Mum.*

# **ELECTRO GAMES** THE SPECIALISTS IN CONSOLES AND GAMES TEL: 081-530 8246

ATA



**SEGA MEGA DRIVE**  
Full inc FREE GAME 199.95  
Start inc FREE GAME 159.95

**MEGA DRIVE GAMES**  
Four Headed Dragon 34.95  
Space Hammer II 39.95  
Super Thunderbolt CALL  
Basketball 39.95  
World Cup Soccer 39.95  
Ninja Gaiden II 39.95  
Ghouls & Ghosts 39.95  
East Side 39.95  
Super Street 34.95  
Golden Axe 39.95

Tekken 39.95  
Super Real Baseball 39.95  
DJ Boy 39.95  
Wing Rush 34.95  
Duke Nukem 39.95  
Thunderforce II 34.95  
Overlord 39.95  
Phenix 34.95  
Cyberball 39.95  
Super Monaco 34.95  
Off P.M. 34.95  
Bushman 39.95  
Moonwalker 39.95  
Strike 34.95  
Raiden Stage II 39.95  
Axis 34.95  
Heathen X 34.95  
Heathen 34.95  
Great Cyber Police 34.95  
Futurin 34.95  
Shadow Dancer 34.95

Alamo Roto Kid 39.95  
Arno Blaster 39.95

**HAND-HELD PC BRIDGE**  
ORDER NOW

**SNES**  
**NEO GEO**

**Neo-Geo**  
Pat Neo Geo 399.95  
Start Neo Geo 379.95

**Neo-Geo Games**  
Megaforce Lord 199.95  
Basketball Stars 199.95  
RAM 1975 199.95  
Golf 199.95  
Riding Hero 199.95  
Cyberball 199.95  
Cycling Man 199.95

2 OVERTON DRIVE, WAINSTEAD, LONDON E11 2JL

## Nintendo

**GAMEBOY**  
Gameboy 39.95  
Deluxe 119.95

**GAMEBOY GAMES**  
Mario Land 29.95  
Centerville 29.95  
Basketball 34.95  
Quik 29.95  
Bomber King 29.95  
Castanet 29.95  
N.F.L. 29.95  
Double Dragon 29.95  
Ninja Turtle 29.95  
Last Battle 29.95  
Ghosts & Goblins 29.95  
World Bowling 29.95  
Superman 29.95  
Yoda 29.95  
Greatest House 29.95

**PC ENGINE**  
Full inc FREE 399.95  
Start inc FREE 159.95

**PC ENGINE GAMES**  
B. Type 24.95  
Vigilante 24.95  
Wonderboy 24.95  
Heavy Unit 39.95  
Dungeon Explorer 39.95  
Tiger Heat 24.95  
Ninja Warriors 39.95  
Alamo Roto Kid 39.95  
PC Kid 39.95  
Gunsling 39.95  
Chase HQ 34.95  
Powerball 34.95  
Mr. Heli 39.95  
Don Don Don 34.95  
Ninja Spirits 39.95  
Raiden II 39.95

Samurai 39.95  
Kiss 39.95  
Devil Crash (Asian Crash II) 39.95  
World Beach 34.95  
Wordplay 34.95  
Load Runners 39.95  
Basketball 39.95

**PLEASE NOTE**  
ALL MACHINES CARRY  
A ONE YEAR  
GUARANTEE IN ENGLISH  
INSTRUCTIONS. BIG FOR  
THE LATEST RELEASES ON  
PC ENGINE.  
NEO-GEOM GAMES ARE  
WELCOME  
PLEASE MAKE ALL CREDITS  
PAYABLE TO:  
ELECTRO GAMES  
2 OVERTON DRIVE  
WAINSTEAD  
LONDON E11 2JL  
081 530 8246

## TELETEXT

A world of information  
at your fingertips

## IS YOUR PC UP TO DATE?

Now you can feed it with the very latest sports results, financial information and World news from Comfax or Oracle. Save pages, print them and even access Teletext from your own programs. The Microtext Adaptor for the PC is a plug in half card and comes complete with software, everything is supplied, just plug in a TV aerial. At just £169.50 + £3.00 p.p. + VAT (= £198.50) it's excellent value for money.

ATA

## MICROTEXT

Dept CE, 7 Birdlip Close, Hornedean, Hants. PO8 9PW

Telephone: 0705 595694

Fax: 0705 593988

**HEL CROUCHER**  
**COMPUTER**  
**Full Line**  
0898 299 399

**THE NOTE**  
**GAMES**  
**SECRETS**  
0898 299 380

**MEGA**  
**GAMES**  
0898 299 380

**SAM COUPE**  
**HOTLINE**  
0898 299 380

**PLEASE NOTE**  
ALL MACHINES CARRY  
A ONE YEAR  
GUARANTEE IN ENGLISH  
INSTRUCTIONS. BIG FOR  
THE LATEST RELEASES ON  
PC ENGINE.  
NEO-GEOM GAMES ARE  
WELCOME  
PLEASE MAKE ALL CREDITS  
PAYABLE TO:  
ELECTRO GAMES  
2 OVERTON DRIVE  
WAINSTEAD  
LONDON E11 2JL  
081 530 8246

## OSWESTRY COMPUTER CENTRE

Throughout with every Amiga Flight of Fantasy or Bat Pack we are offering a free 100 meg memory expansion!

Free delivery - phone or call for details only while stocks last.

OSWESTRY COMPUTER CENTRE, 24 Bourne Street, Dewdney,

Shephers, 9111 100. TELEPHONE: 0691 670922

OPEN NOW + 2nd Store:

Bolton Centre Welshpool, Hopkins Passage, Broad Street, Welshpool.

Lots of special opening offers - phone for details

## NEW IMAGE P.D.

« PICK-A-PACK for only £6.00! »

YES! These packs consist of 5 blank disks + labels plus your choice of 4 PUBLIC DOMAIN disks from the selection below. Buy as many packs as you please!

119 - ACU Utilities 29  
176 - Time Circle Music  
190 - Steady Aries (1 meg)  
197 - Direct Action Arm V3  
199 - Space Vision Slideshow  
201 - Universal Global Demo  
203 - Acidforce Music 1  
205 - AMOS PD: Stars + Arrows

188 - Race Music Disk  
189 - Offline Mega Demo  
196 - Auggette Alan  
199 - Royal Music 4  
200 - Heretic Conflict  
203 - Learn X Tuner  
204 - Computer Control Game  
206 - AMOS PD: Music + Samples

OFFER ENDS ON THE 10TH OCTOBER 1990

Catalogue Disk only £1.00 including FREE software!

Normal PD Prices: All disks now only £1.75 each  
including post and package!

CHEQUES/P.O.'s payable to: NEW IMAGE SOFTWARE, 40, APPLEY GARDENS, DUNSTABLE, BEDS, LU6 3DS.

## POWER Domain

21 Sylvanus, Roman Wood, Bracknell,  
Berkshire. RG12 4XX Tel: (0344) 868977

FOR CHEAPER PUBLIC DOMAIN  
PD DISKS ONLY £1.75

BUY 10 AND  
GET ONE FREE

PHONE OR SEND SAE FOR  
FREE CATALOGUE

Prices inclusive of 1st class postage & packing. Please state NT or Amiga

## AN EDITED COMPANY PRESENTS TOMB OF DEATH



0898 100 634



DARE YOU ENTER

Call Cost 1p/min. Cheap Rate. 40p Other Times.  
C.L.C. Marketing, BOX 256, NN1 4AL.

## SECTOR 16

## Amiga P.D. Software

1-5 disks at £1.50 each 6-10 disks at £1.00 each

£3.50 membership per year - which includes five Faxline, five PD disks and 6 updates  
per year. Creditless demo available on Amiga. Digi demo available on the ST.  
1 meg only - full of digital sound + music - SPECIAL PRICE £1.50 each.

ST/Amiga Faxline £1.20 + 20p P&P

ISSUE 7 with FREE Disk FREE PD. List

Sound Sampling for the ST/Amiga

(£2.50 per disk (10 samples))

Picture Digitizing for the Amiga

(£4.50 per disk (6 pictures))

For details contact us at:

Sector 16 160 Hollow Way Cowley Oxford

Tel: 0865 777146/774472

Please make Cheques (P.O.'s payable to ANDREW HAMILTON and SIMON GLEED

Shoggyshop 45 Provost Graham Avenue, Hazlehead,  
Aberdeen AB1 8HB Tel: 0224 312756

Shoggyshop are one of Britain's leading suppliers of Public Domain software with over  
1700 disks of top quality programs including games, demos, utilities and almost anything  
else you can think of. We operate a home delivery service on all orders. In addition we do a  
40 page a-monthly newsletter which is professionally produced using CompuLink 180.

As our catalogue is only available on disk, we must make a small charge of 50p. (or  
we'll only if free of charge to your own disk). The current edition of Shoggyshop News is  
available for £1.50 or you can take out a year's subscription for only £10. (Including a  
disk full of the latest Public Domain software). Payment by Cheques/P.O. made payable to  
Shoggyshop or by Credit Card. Telephone orders welcome.

**THE 'CHIP' SHOP (Semicons) Ltd**

**Thinking of building a computer?  
Then we have all your needs.**

For example: 80286-12 MHz Mother Board  
Exp to 5MEG c/w 1 Mmg on board 3220.

Plus all the CARDS - CASES - PSU etc  
And of course RAMS  
1 Mmg x 1-85 27P1 25.00 256k x 1-20 £1.50  
256k x 8-12 Simms £7.00  
and the usual bargain TTL - MICRO's etc etc.

All prices include VAT. Please call or Fax for a quote.  
Tel: 061 483 1989 Fax: 061 456 0078

**6 Bean Leach Drive, Offerton,  
Stockport, Cheshire SK2 5HZ**  
We will be moving shortly

VISA

MASTERCARD

**LEARN TO PROGRAM IN 'C'**

Courses start in September at

**WESTWIND COMPUTER CENTRE**

13B Church Street, Wellington, Telford,  
Shropshire, TF1 1DD. TEL: 0952 56573  
Also individual training and help for PC and PCW users

**WANTED**

**USE YOUR VOICE  
TO OUTDRAW THE  
GUNFIGHTER**

**CASH PRIZES**

**0898 31 35 94**

NR00IAL P060x 36 US! 4% Call charges 33p Per Min Cheap 44p Per Min At Other times

**COMPUTER REPAIRS**

Specialists in Home and Business Computers, all makes repaired.  
ATARI, AMSTRAD, COMMODORE, SPECTRUM, Sinclair etc.  
Atari Approved Service Centre.

We also repair Printers, Monitors, Disk Drives etc.  
FREE estimates, all work fully guaranteed.

A.M.C., UNIT 4, WESTON ROAD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,  
STRATFORD-UPON-AVON, WARICKS, CV37 0AH  
**0789 292269**

**LIKE PLAYING GAMES BY MAIL?  
LIKE TO TRY SOMETHING DIFFERENT?  
FED UP WITH  
DUNGEON & DRAGON TYPE GAMES?**

*Well now there's Battlezone. The totally different game.*

Battlezone is strategy/conflict wargame. Played over a battlefield of varying terrain. Across this you must send out your armies, tanks and cannons to attack and penetrate other players defences. Have you got the ability to direct troops and survive against overwhelming odds? Can you get the balance right of attack and defence?

*Now you have the chance to find out! Only the better tacticians survive in this game. So if you would like to play something different why not try Battlezone?*

Write now for details of our free trial offer:  
**S.M.B. Games, P.O. Box 1809, SUTTON COLDFIELD,  
West Midlands, B75 5HE**

**A G A  
ELECTRONICS**

60 Orchard Grove,  
Edgware, Middx, HA8 5BJ

- SALES:** We supply low cost new & second  
user IBM compatibles, Printers & Peripherals.
- REPAIRS:** We repair to component level any  
computer, monitor or printer.  
Repairs Guaranteed.
- SPARES:** We can supply spares for any machine or printer  
normally from stock.

**WE ALSO TRAIN UPGRADE AND INSTALL  
YOU and YOUR computer system**

**TELEPHONE 081 952 6312  
FAX 081 951 3330**

**The South West  
Software Library**

Public Domain Software  
for the Atari ST

Software tools from ARC to ZOO - and so much more. The best catalogue (current  
update level 5.0) and test friendly service.

Write:

The South West Software Library  
PO Box 562, Wimborne, Dorset, BH21 2YD

**SPECIAL BULK DISK OFFERS**

Bulk Packed Disks	3.5" DS/DD	5.25" DS/DD
25	£11.90	£6.30
50	£22.44	£11.88
100	£42.16	£22.32

**Standard Packed Disks (Box 10)**

High Density Disks also available on request	3.5" DS/DD	5.25" DS/DD
1-4	£6.02	£3.44
5-9	£5.87	£3.35
10+	£5.72	£3.27

All disks include label kits and are 100% error free, guaranteed for life.

Branded disks available on request. Also printer ribbons, data cartridges, paper etc.  
Agents for Canon consumable products and Dienes computer office furniture  
VAT and delivery not included. Prices subject to change without notice.



Education & trade  
enquiries welcome

Telephone: 0245 324976

**The New Lead in Public Domain**

**Phone for free Catalogue  
AMIGA ONLY!**

**Tel: 0426 910500 24 Hours  
Mast Publications**

**!!! AMIGA GAMES PROGRAMMERS !!!**

**Want to write Amiga games?  
Need help programming the custom hardware?**

The **AMIGA GAMES PROGRAMMERS GUIDE** is a new  
book explaining all the essential aspects of game-writing!

Included are sections on:  
Copper, Blitter, Sprites, Bitmaps, Audio, Game design &  
structure, Game marketing, and much more!  
Many source code routines are also explained in detail,  
making the book the ideal guide to Amiga game-writing.

For FULL DETAILS, send an SAE NOW to:  
Ditchburn Computers, 2 The Woodlands,  
Nunthorpe, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS7 0PH.

## A.S.C. COMPUTERS OF BIRMINGHAM

### ASC 286 AT - 12MHz Desktop System

**HARD DISC MONO VGA**  
40Mb £849.00 £1049.00 ex. VAT

### ASC 386 SX - 16 MHz Vertical System

40Mb £1099.00 £1249.00 ex. VAT

**021-766-7372 RING NOW!**

**BUY! SELL! EXCHANGE! REPAIR!  
NEW & USED**

## TURN YOUR COMPUTER INTO A HIGH QUALITY HOME RECORDING STUDIO WITH THE LATEST C.M. RANGE OF PRODUCTS FROM ROLAND

<b>PACKAGE 1</b>	CM321 sound module, Dr. Tr. trigger sub sequencer	<b>£469</b>
<b>PACKAGE 2</b>	PC200 midi keyboard, CM321, sound module, Dr. Tr. trigger sub sequencer	<b>£643</b>
<b>PACKAGE 3</b>	PC200 midi keyboard, CM32P sound module, Dr. Tr. trigger sub sequencer	<b>£719</b>
<b>PACKAGE 4</b>	PC200 midi keyboard, CM44 sound module, Dr. Tr. trigger sub sequencer	<b>£1063</b>



- All connecting leads included.
- Midi sequencing course available.
- Mail order service.
- Midi helpline - 0795 426931

3 ROMAN SQUARE, SITTINGBOURNE, KENT, ME10 4BJ  
(0795) 426931

## BEDROCK PD

PHONE: 061 852 1366  
now for details

**A NEW CONCEPT IN AMIGA PD AMAZING,  
NEW POINT SYSTEM**

To fill a day you may have up to 5 points worth of software up to 10K = 0.1 20K = 0.2 30K = 1

Add them up to 5 and we'll do the rest!

Prices = £2.50 non members £1.50 members

Membership is only £5 and includes monthly newsletter, reduced PD & special offers.

SAE to: Bedrock PD  
36 Partridge Way,  
Chidderton, Oldham  
OL9 9NT for catalogue.

## CONEC COMPUTER SERVICES 0582 - 24236

PRINTERS	AMSTRAD	PC's	from
Sekosha SP9000A1.....£160	PCW 8255.....£389	Amstrad.....£349	
Sekosha S.92.....£280	PCW 8511.....£419	Olivetti.....£399	
Panasonic KOP1445.....£436	PCW 8511.....£429	Shiva.....£470	
Epson 9205A1.....£470	Quickshot (PC)		
HP Laserjet BP.....£760	JoyStick.....£13.90	Prices exclude VAT & delivery	
Canon LBP4.....£800	Game Card.....£17.35		

## SALES\*SPARES\*REPAIRS

We can supply and repair most makes of Computers and Accessories at competitive prices.

Please telephone for our fixed price quotation or send for our full price list.

Computer Maintenance contracts available in Essex and Suffolk (other areas possible). Please contact us for full details.

### GMC Computers

The Green Cavendish Suffolk CO10 8BB  
(0787) 280526 Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.00pm  
Callers Welcome

We don't claim to be the largest.  
We don't claim to be the best.

## ST PD LIBRARY

We do believe we give the best value for money

## TRY US

Send SAE for details:

Exmoor Software  
Queen Street, Lynton, N. Devon EX35 6AQ

Let your business reach over 23,000 people, per week, every week.

For further information contact:

**Tim Partridge on  
0225 442244**

## COMPUTALOAN

- Borrow up to £3,000 (Other types of finance available).
- Up to FIVE YEARS to repay.
- FIXED Interest rates.
- FREE Life Assurance.
- Accident, Sickness and REDUNDANCY cover is available.
- FAST, friendly, confidential service.
- Buy that computer set-up you've been dreaming about.
- Buy the children/student the computer they need to study.
- Buy ANYTHING from Computers to Laser Printers (or both).
- Buy at today's prices - prices will probably rise for XMAS!
- CASH payment allowing YOU to buy what YOU want, from where YOU want to.
- FREE gifts on EVERY application. (eg. Satellite Dish, Sunbed etc).
- Call for a FREE quotation.
- Lines are open 9pm till 10pm (probably while you're reading this mag!)
- 24hr Answering Service in operation for daytime calls.

051 347 1911 (telephone) 051 347 1811 (Fax)  
083 659 3274 (mobile) 042 698 7503 (pager)  
Balmoral Finance, Licensed Credit Broker (Agent). Written quotes.

SAM COUPE AND SPECTRUM MAGAZINE! PROGRAMS, UTILITIES, INFO, IDEAL NEWS, REVIEWS AND HOMEGROWN SOFTWARE MONTHLY SINCE 1987!

**"OUTLET"** GRAPHICS, AND HELP PAGES, SERIOUS SOFTWARE

SPECIAL OFFER! Latest issue £2.50 to newcomers only: +3, DISCIPLE+D, MICRODRIVE, ORUS, TAPE, SAM DISC OR TAPE, CHIZRON SOFTWARE, 605 LOUGHBOROUGH RD., BRISTOL, ENGLAND BS4 4NJ

*Video and the Amiga*

**G2 SYSTEMS**

## RECORDING COMPUTER GRAPHICS ONTO VIDEO

G2 Systems shows you how.....

**A New Video Tape instructing Amiga users in the mysteries of**

**CODING • GENLOCKING • KEYING**

\*Video and the Amiga\* £10 inc. p&p from:  
G2 Systems, 5 Mead Lane, Farnham, Surrey GU9 7DY

Tel: (0252) 737151





**F**ancy learning another language? If Lingaphone is not exactly what you had in mind, then how about C? C is an extremely powerful computer language. Many commercial programs are written in it, and if you know it, it's an invaluable qualification to have.

It's a high level language. In basic terms, that means it's not as complicated as machine code, but a darn sight more powerful than 'easy' languages like BASIC.

Unfortunately learning to program in C is far from easy. You can't just pick it up in a few minutes. So if you can't find someone who knows the lingo to teach you, proper reference material is necessary.

Walk into any bookshop though, and you'll find that the price of a decent book on the subject is prohibitive to say

# THE PD COLUMN

There is a lot of software out there available for the price of a disk. This week Adam Waring turns his attention to a powerful programming language for the Amiga and two handy programs for the ST.

the least. A commercial C package will cost you several limbs too.

PD comes to the rescue once again! For now you can get a complete C package, plus an in depth tutorial for the price of a few disks.

C Manual is written by Scandra-

vian programmer Anders Berkin. It comes on three disks, packed with everything you need to learn the language. And in some ways, it's better than any book could ever be. The advantage with a software-based tutorial is that there can be real 'live' examples to illustrate the points. Books tend to rely on reams of boring listings that take hours to type in, and even then may not work because of typing errors. To test out the programs in this language lesson, all you need to do is load them in.

C Manual takes the beginner through all the stages involved in learning the language. From the first fiddling steps through to advanced examples. Within a couple of weeks, you'll be a

programming wizard, maybe.

If you're going to take C seriously, you'll need something to write and run these programs on. NorthC 1.1 is such a program, and allows you to edit and compile your programs. There are a lot of document files to wade through, which should help you get the best out of the program.

Both NorthC and C Manual are available from Amigaunits. They complement each other perfectly, so it may be a good idea to get them together. NorthC is on disk 645, while C Manual comes on disks 639A, B, and of course, C.

## ST

Gunning PD has a disk full of programs that could be music to your ears. Its

### SEND IT IN!

Does your PD library have software so hot that it's cutting your fuel bills in half? Then we'd like to see it. We want your best stuff, preferably on disk. We cater for all the major formats, and a few more besides, so whatever machine it runs on - send it in!

Oh, and before you put that Jiffy bag in the post, make sure you include all those ultra-important details like your prices, address, catalogue...

Our address - as if you didn't know - is:

The PD Column, New Computer Express, Beaufort Court, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW

REPAIRS

A VERY EXPERIENCED

# AMSTRAD

SERVICING

**AUTHORISED SERVICE CONTRACTOR**

**IS OPENING ITS DOORS TO THE PUBLIC**

**BY OFFERING ITS UNBEATABLE EXPERTISE, DIRECTLY TO YOU - ON AMSTRAD CPC464, 6128+ Monitors & Printers, SINCLAIR - Spectrum +2, +3**

**SEND YOUR FAULTY AMSTRAD FOR A FREE ESTIMATE!**

**IF YOU FIND OUR ESTIMATE UNACCEPTABLE WE WILL POST IT BACK TO YOU - FREE!**

**We can also repair the AMSTRAD VMC100 CAMCORDER**



## COMPASS ELECTRONICS

Unit 2A - Tamebridge Ind. Est. - Aldridge Rd. - Perry Barr - Birmingham B42 2TX.  
Telephone: 021-356 9590 Fax: 021-356 9262

Compass Electronics  
is the trading name of  
Baynor Electronics Ltd.





# GOT A 64? GET A COPY!

## 100

pages packed  
with unmissable  
reviews, tips,  
guides,  
previews,  
cheats and  
news



Get  
the  
most  
out of  
your  
64!

Games  
explained -  
not just  
described

## Free cassette!

Every issue has at least  
one complete game and a  
fistful of demos!

The world's  
best guide to 64  
gaming

## Put some LIFE into your machine

Commodore Format: It'll be quite good. Probably.

FIRST ISSUE ON SALE SEPT 20th \* TELL THE WORLD THE GOOD NEWS!

# WIN the Beast II, Psygnosis's stunning game

**R**emember Shadow of the Beast from Psygnosis? You don't? Well, you missed out there, but don't fear because Shadow of the Beast II is now available. Now normally you'd pay a very reasonable £34.99 to get your Amiga (it's an Amiga-only competition this week) wrapped or wrapped around Beast II. However Express, in conjunction with Psygnosis, brings you a stuporously easy competition which will win you a copy of the game for just 50p – the price of this issue.

Not only could you win Shadow of the Beast II, you also get a T-shirt thrown in. We have 10 copies of game and garb to be won. You can read the full review of the game on page 8 of this week's Express but, out of the kindness of our hearts, the competition page brings you a few edited highlights: "As you'd expect from Psygnosis, the presentation of Shadow of the Beast II is very polished – the inclusion of puzzles and clues gives the game a more adventurous leaning than the original, and make the proceedings much more interesting and addictive."

Trenton Webb, the games editor of Amiga Format magazine, also told Express this about the game: "The opening sequence is movie-like with a demon stealing a baby. Atmosphere is well set here, and remains right up to the end and sequence which has some great visuals (I've checked on the spelling of this word in Chambers Dictionary of Onomatopoeia) pular sounds. There are loads of puzzles, like the one where you have to let one of the characters go in order for



him to open ... but I won't give the game away. There's split-second timing and plenty of action. I'd call it a puzzle platform bash/em-up game. You get special weapons and some weird monsters, like the giant piranha fish, tree pygmies, and huge vampire bats. All in all it's a tough game but, rewarding." And you can't say fairer than that, if you know what I mean, and I think you do.

So what do you have to do to win Shadow of the Beast II and the accompanying T-shirt? As usual, it's a simple competition, and as usual you have to buy the magazine to enter. Last week's top non-purchased Express' coating on the competition page gave rise to at least a thousand people being visited by members of the local order of the Aardvarks. This week, we have gone even more high-tech: somewhere on this page there is a hidden camera, we, or rather new boy Steve Coulter, can see whether you've bought the

issue or not. If you haven't, several gallons of named Angel Delight will fall on your head the next time you see or hear the word Gazza.

All you have to do to win is to answer the following simple questions which concern shadows and beasts:

## Question 1) Who was known as the Great Beast?

- A) Diego Maradona
- B) Alexander Crowley
- C) Orville (as in Keith Harris)

## Question 2) Who is the lead guitarist for the Shadows?

- A) Hank Williams
- B) Marvin Gaye
- C) Hank Marvin

Research the answers using any public library or the Smash Demons 1993 Fab Pop Year Book and fill in the form below.

All entries should be sent to: Beast Competition, New Computer Express, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW. Entries to be received no later than Monday September 14 in the year 1993. The first 10 correct entries drawn from the news editor's crumpled basket win the prizes. The editor's decision is final. Exotic postcards are welcome and brighten up the office. ■

## WINNERS

It would appear that everybody in the known world seemed to have wanted a copy of Pipe Mania from Express.

Copies will be in the post as soon as humanly possible, so enjoy yourself.

So, without further ado ... here are the winners:

M Kirkwood, Dollar, Scotland; R Huq, Ipswich, Suffolk; F Ashley, Birmingham, West Midlands; Nicolai Plumb, Bath, Avon; R Perry, Norwich, Norfolk; J F Saunders, Carringtonham, Essex; Adam Jones, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire; Stephen Barwick, Stratford, London; S J Chapman, Renshaw, Sheffield; R Stanley, Pinner, Middlesex; Jonathan Rowles, Bolton, Greater Manchester; David Slater, Leamington, Warwickshire; Robert Warham, Devon, Bedford; Martin Dunn, Canterbury, Kent; K S Raso, Gloucester, Glos; David Earl, Bedford; Bodi; Binai, Raja, Stratham, London; John Palmer, Warlington, Hants; Richard Cline, Galgerty Bay, Fife; Garrae Weenan, Maitland, Sheffield; Nigel Sweeney, Southborough, South Humberdale; R Timmer, Farsaak, West Midlands; Shabaz Noor, Slough, Berks; Charles Gibson, Belfast, N Ireland; David Stewart, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire; Stephen Loefer, Hagen, Morayshire; R Duggal, Hayes, Middlesex; E W Fairweather, Lincoln, Lincs; Jamie Cummings, Scarborough, N Yorks; Paul Gates, Crumpton, Manchester; John Reale, Southorpe, S Humberdale; Andrew Mann, Badger Hill, York; John Watson, Glasgow, Scotland; George Barron, Royston, Fife; Peter Heyworth, Buxton, Leeds; Anthony Mayall, Mitcham, Surrey; N Lane, Eaglescliffe, Stockton-on-Tees, L; Van Gap, Hichin, Herts; Geoff Dixon, Galborne, Warrington; R Dillon, Belfast, N Ireland; M Haddon, Weymouth, Dorset; N S Ransel, Leicester, Leics; C Bury, Whitecross, Herefordshire; A Wright, Grimsby, S Humberdale; A F Squires, Boston, Lincs; R Fanco, Hockley, Essex; Helen Sharpe, Duffield, N Humberdale; J Lycett, Ramsgate, Kent; J L Phillips, Stamford, Dorset; M Goodwin, Rancorn, Cheshire; N Prescott, Bristol, Avon; P Richards, Market Harborough, Leics; M J Ball, Lincoln, Lincs.



NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

The answer to question 1 is ..... The answer to question 2 is .....



# HERE COME THE GAMES

Every game manufacturer worth mentioning will be in Kensington next week for the event of the year – the Computer Entertainment Show.

**E**njoy! That's the watchword for the Computer Entertainment Show (CES) to be held at Kensington Olympia, running from September 13 to 16. Although the first two days are trade only, the weekend will see new games, hardware, competitions, and special offers for the general public.

Unlike many previous computer shows, CES is geared towards leisure. That means that consoles will do battle with hand-helds, which in turn will face off Amigas. While the trade angle represents long hours of lunch, dinner and post-prandial drinks in which deals will be made, the public days will offer coin-ops, demos, prizes, new games to see and play.

In order for you to plan your trip to what looks like being one of the biggest events to hit the computer world in years, Express is providing an exhibitor-by-exhibitor guide to all that's best.

## NINTENDO (STAND E50)

Nintendo is out for blood this Christmas. Already a big player in the global console market, CES will see it

flexing its corporate muscles in the UK. First up, and riding the crest of the Teenage Mutant Hero Turtle wave, Nintendo will have its Mutant Machine on show. The package comprises the Nintendo Entertainment Centre and a copy of the platform, 'pizza-en-up', turtle game. With a vast range of games ready to come out, Nintendo will probably be putting on quite a show in order to make its presence felt by the likes of Amstrad, Sega, Commodore and Atari.

## MINDSCAPE (STAND B15)

Mindscape has Tom Cruise to offer. Days of Thunder, the game of the Cruise's new Top Gun-with-cars movie, will be showing. Along with this will be: Wing Commander, new out for the PC; Ultimate Ride, by Chris Gray of Superbike fame, on all major formats; and Savage Empire which makes use of characters from Ultrix IV.

If that wasn't enough there will also be 4D Boxing and 4D Sports Driving; and there's Track on 2, an air traffic control simulation which can be linked to, as yet

## AMSTRAD (STAND F18)

It might be worth your while to keep an eye on stand F18. Amstrad is coming to CES on the back of the new Plus range of computers and consoles. The CPC 464 and 6128 Pluses will both be on show, as will the GX4000 console.

Amstrad's stand will be one of the biggest. It has yet taken on the road, with some 50 playable machines available. Caggy as normal about what it will or won't be showing, it is expected that new games will be previewed for the new machines. We do know that several games houses are currently developing software for the console – which presently only has two games in the form of the free Burnin' Rubber and Fire and Forget from Taito, so CES would be the ideal place to really get the GX4000 through its paces with some new cartridges.



unwarmed, flight sims. As yet no console action has been finalised.

## ZEPPELIN

Zeppelin will be hitting CES with new games and two new labels. Zeppelin Platinum 16-Bit will be releasing 33.99 games in quality packaging. The mother company feels that the price is right and is hoping for companies such as Coven to follow. On top of this the Cognito label has been dropped, to be replaced by Impulse.

Games at the show will be: Blinky Scary School, World Soccer and Jackie Wilson's Darts Challenge. There are also two BBC TV games ready for the off, one of which is a highly prized Aussie title.

Like most of the other software houses exhibiting, no console releases have been finalised.

## AUDIOGENIC (STAND E16)

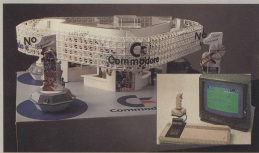
Arcade action with Autogenic. Estimator, its first coin-op conversion for the ST and Amiga, will be on view in both home computer and arcade machine forms. It will also be giving a British showing to its first puzzle game for Nintendo, called Loops. The game will not be on sale in the UK for some time, so it might be an idea to give it a look while you can. Aside from these, there will also be a Bubble-Bubble-ish game called Heller Skelter, and Arcade Quiz (not sports-based we were told). No console news as yet, but plans are afoot and Autogenic is looking for a deal with Amstrad, so keep your eyes open.

## MICROPROSE (F22)

MicroProse took great pride in telling us about the huge stand it is planning to have, and the number of attractions it will weigh that sell same stand down with.

Along with playable demos will be large-screen videos of new games such as Risk Dangerous II. The company will show arcade versions of many of the games which will be on free play, although tokens will be issued to give everyone at least one crack of the whip. This means that games like F16, DeltaRay, and MI Tank Platoon will probably be played to death. While

## COMMODORE (STAND G6)



Commodore has plenty of space in its futuristic stand, and plenty to show like the GS 64 console.

With both CDTV and the C64 console up its sleeve, the question is that will show first Commodore has planned for the latter. CDTV will get a brief trade showing on the first day of the show with more software (or is it a

compact disc actually hardware) promised, but the public will not get to see it. However, the main thrust of Commodore's CES strategy will be the Amiga and the C64s. Another Amiga educational bundle is in the

pipeline, and the C64 will be looking at more releases. The Commodore stand is also a sight to behold – a space-age structure with a vast amount of floor space to hold the numerous playable machines.

## WHY, WHERE AND WHEN?

The Computer Entertainment Show will, it is hoped, be one of the biggest computer trade meetings of the year. Business will be done, deals made, and games played.

The venue is Kensington Olympia in London. Although CES runs from September 13 to 16, the first two days will be for trade meetings. Members of the public should get their walking shoes on – and from the size of the venue and the number of exhibitors, they will need to be sturdy shoes at that – ready for the last two days. Gates open at 10am and close at 6pm. By the way, a portion of the entrance fee will go to the Children's Charity.

How to get there: Kensington Olympia tube station will open during the show; change at Earl's Court (on the District and Piccadilly lines). If you're driving, then think twice. Unless you're managed to reserve a parking place – very difficult – you will find parking to be a problem. There bus services are also available from Earl's Court: 74, 33, and 85. British Rail also runs services to Kensington Olympia station. These will be synchronised with InterCity trains from the north-west and south-east of England.

It is expected that hotel accommodation will be rather than a dodo in hunting season, especially near the show itself.

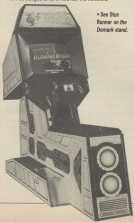
members of the public are playing the games, the trade crews will be wine and dined in the hospitality suite.

## DOMARK (STAND F12)

Domark appears to have pulled out all the stops for CES 1990, but then again it normally does. The stand is futuristic, with a doomy post-holocaust feel. Games to look out for will be Tengen's *Star Runner* (there will be two *Star Runner* arcade games on the stand for comparison), *Badlands*, *Trander Jaws*, *Hydra*, *Skull* and *Crossbones* and an old favourite in the guise of *Hard Drive*.

James Bond is also there with *The Spy Who Loved Me*. Frankly there will be more games software than the average player could get through in a year. *Badlands* from Tengen will also be there, a follow-up to *Super Sprint*. It features sprint racing on a nuclear background. You are armed and dangerous. Once you've stopped playing the games, there will also be a shop for T-shirts, badges and, of course, the software.

• See *Star Runner* on the Domark stand.



## CENTRESOFT (STAND F14)

Not well known to the public, Centresoft is one of the biggest distributors in the computer world. Due to Atari's absence from the show, the Centresoft stand will be the only place to see the Lynx and Gameboy hand-helds in all their glory. Centresoft also distributes the Sega Magazine, and the Nintendo Entertainment Centre. If you can get it in, it will be a treat.

## ELECTRONIC ARTS

Electronic Arts is intending to blast the competition at CES. The company is very 'up' and will be showing some 13 new (ish) pieces of software. *Battle Chess II* will be there for the warped strategy warriors among you. *Magic Fly*, *Lord of the Rings*, *Chuck Yeager*, *Stomovik* and *Powersong* are just a few of the names to be seen and played. Console owners, those of the Megadrive variety anyway, should be aware that both *Populous* and *Budokan* will be on view at the show.

## GREMLIN (STAND H6)

Gremlin has had a good computer year so far, and now it has plans for the console market. At CES there will be plenty of playable demos, new releases, and general good times to be had at the Gremlin stand. Look out for DMSS *Jane Seymour* and the free copies of *FOFT* (*Federation of Free Traders*) which are being packaged with it. Also there will be *Lotus Turbo Expert Challenge* and *Seven Suzuki* to watch and play.

## OCEAN (STAND H4)

The Ocean stand is always worth a look at any show, and CES is no different. It will be previewing a number of its Christmas goodies, including cartridges for the C64 and Amstrad GX4000 consoles – *Robocop II* for the Amstrad will be one to watch out for. The wealth of goodies from Ocean should make its stand difficult to get onto, but rewarding once you have. Be prepared for surprises, new releases and demos.

## ACCOLADE (STAND D16)

Accolade also has plenty to offer. With an excellent golf sim out this year, in the form of Jack Nicklaus *Ultimate Golf*, plenty more is to be expected. A new puzzle game called *1010s*, looks simple – plays like a bitch, will be on show. The Accolade Graphics Engine will also be there to see, two games *Search for the King* and *Altered Destiny* make use of this. Finally, dear old *Thriller* of Horrorsoft fame will probably be flying around, so a wander over to the Accolade stand could pay dividends.

## PSYGNOSIS

Psygnosis has other things up its corporate sleeve than *Shadow of the Beast II*. CES will see several new releases from the company; watch out for *Mits*, a high-speed car racing game featuring night driving.

A game with the intriguing name of *The Killing Game Show* is also due to be shown at CES. It features arcade quality platform action. You have to escape from a vertical maze against a set time limit. An interesting element of the game is the action replay; not only does this allow you to watch your mistakes over the difficult sections, you can also drop back into the game during the replay.

For the less energetic amongst you, Psygnosis is also showing *Pappy*, a console game featuring cartoonish characters, some of whom are clad in Shaggy-like (or Happy Monday-like if you prefer) furred jeans; like zombies.

Psygnosis have not confirmed any console software launches at the show but you never know, but keep your eyes peeled for *Shadow of the Beast II* on the C64.



• The Killing Game Show, weirder than Blind Date on acid? More fun than an on-road Generation Game?

## FUTURE PUBLISHING (STAND F11)

Just when you thought it was safe to wander about Olympia. Yes, the staff of New Computer Express will be on the stand, ready to talk to you. If that's not good enough, representatives from our sister magazines *Amiga Format*, *ST Format*, *Commodore Format*, *5 Year*, *Starline* and *Amstrad Action* will also be available for close questioning, brickbats and the occasional small goblet of praise. There may even be the odd freebie.

## WHERE ARE YOU ATARI?



• You won't find the Lynx on Atari's CES stand because it hasn't got one. Watch out for a double-decker bus mind...

The more observant amongst you will have noticed the non-appearance of Atari at CES. The reason for this is that the company has decided to take its products around the country

by bus. Rather than put all the goodies in one basket, Atari will be visiting a number of venues, so keep your eyes out.

If you do want to see the Lynx,

or any other of the Atari kit you could try the Centresoft stand – really this is for trade only – or you could scavenge around the numerous wholesalers' stands.

# TECH TIPS

Does your PC keep packing up? Is your Amiga less than friendly? Would your ST try the patience of a saint? Write to Keith Pomret's Tech Tips and we'll soon see you right. Send your sorry stories to Tech Tips, Beauford Place, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

## ■TIP! Disk stuff

Here is a tip: if you accidentally format a disk using Format: Drive 00: Name Empty No Losses quick, then you can recover your files by running the disk through the DiskDoctor supplied on the workbench disk. Note: This only works if you format using the 'quick' option!  
D Hanning, Derry, N Ireland

## ■ADVICE! Monners!

I was astonished to read your extraordinary advice to E. Taylor of Co. Durham (Tech Tips issue 50, August 1991) that he should buy an Amiga Class of the 90s pack, rather than a 10405TE Business Pack, for word processing and database work.

It's not so much that I object to the ridiculousness of your recommendation, but more that I cannot understand how you can justify making such bald statements as: 'There's no contest at all. The Amiga wins by a long head.'

Although I suspect that you are just another knee-jerk Amigaphile, I look forward to your explaining to us all how a computer designed for games playing and graphics, with a notoriously slow disk handling system, a legendary propensity to crash at the most inopportune time, two hardware kludges in the form of Mid port and TV modulator, together with a selection of software that was never written to complement other features, could possibly compete on this issue with a machine bundle that has none of these failings and yet which also boasts an extra \$12K of memory!  
B Barrett, London NE

What was it you called me? Does this mean that although you're a self-styled computer expert, no-one ever took the trouble to teach you the rudiments of etiquette or manners.

What a shame that someone who demands reason and well-balanced argument should be incapable of the basics that are taught to young children. I stand by what I said. There is no doubt at all in my mind, the Amiga is superior to the ST. This doesn't mean that the ST has anything wrong with it, nor does it

mean that I cast any aspersions on the ST. In simple terms the Amiga has better hardware, display, architecture and most important, potential. If you truly believe that the ST is a better machine, you are not a full shilling. Had you suggested that a colour Mac or an Archimedes was a better piece of kit, I might have agreed, but the ST? Nice computer, but not in the same league as the others.

## ■HELP! Logophiles

Logo lovers are wanted to help the children at our school. They are aged 7-11 and have just started work with Logo using both BBC and Amstrad PCW computers. They use Logotron Logo on the BBC computers and DR Logo as supplied with the PCW286. Any listings or programs on Logo will be welcome. All disks will obviously be returned ASAP. If there is enough response I would like to make a PD disk for the PCW, which can then be used to help demonstrate the capabilities of Logo. Our intention is to interest the children in the potentials of Logo as a start to programming work by showing them some interesting graphics displays. They will then be encouraged to develop their own prog's to draw simple patterns. Many thanks.

Adrian Joyce, Gelleskerchen School,  
RAF Detachment BFPO 42.

So if anyone out there is a Logo person with the ability and the time to lend a hand, send Adrian a disk full of programs and listings. We'll look forward to hearing how the kids get on.

## ■TIP! More info

I would like to contribute some additional information to two of your Tech Tips printed in Express 81.

• Z88 to Amiga (2000) file transfer (part of "Wacking WACCP" - A Dale of Nottingham)

The Music Suite of Newcastle Emlyns, Dyfed (0238 716596), produces an excellent utility called Z88-Amiga Link which not only supports file transfer both ways, but also allows files to be sent directly to the Amiga's printer. Transferred files can be saved to Amiga disk in Z88 format for

subsequent up-loading, or imported into a WP program for further enhancement. All for around £28 - very good value. The Music Suite can supply the necessary Z88 serial cable if required, and also offers similar programs for Z88-to-PC and Z88-to-ST.

• Amiga quality output ("DTP Amiga" - A McCreadie, Glasgow)

Given Mr McCreadie's £1600 (thank you very much), my choice would be (in fact, was) a Hewlett Packard DeskJet Plus printer at £136. The DeskJet produces 306 x 360 dpi, the same as most lasers, but is considerably cheaper to run and is fully supported by the much underrated PageStream. The original PageStream (V1.8 and below) was spoilt by some nasty bugs and could be crashed predictably. The bad name it thus gained is a great pity because it is an extremely powerful program with features not available on more expensive rivals (try rotating text in Professional Page). The recent V1.8 has fixed the bugs (I haven't managed to crash it yet) and added some features (much faster printing, etc) and was mailed to me from the US absolutely free! (Note for fellow PageStream fan: I think) Jason Walborn: SDI didn't have any knowledge of V2.0 (your Amiga column in Express 89 p6) when I phoned them today, and the wonderful Digiprint of Southampton seem to have sunk without trace.)

I'm happy for my address to be passed on to the above tipsters if they want more information.

Alan D Francis, Blandford Forum, Dorset

## ■HELP! Which computer

I will soon be starting a B-Tec course in computer studies and intend to buy myself a computer to aid me at home with my studies.

I'm also interested in using moderns, DTP and programming.

Generally, I use a computer that's easy to use and value for money. I've narrowed my choice down to an Amiga A500 with 1Mb memory, or an Atari Mega 1ST.

Please could you give me your honest opinion on what computer would be best for me.

Thanks.

Tech Tip is one of the best sections in Express, so why can't it be expanded?  
R West, Richmond-Upon-Thames

For the reasons given elsewhere in this column I have to go with the Amiga, although if you are really serious about DTP, programming and comms, you could save up a bit and go for the Macintosh, which is the friendliest computer on the market and the ultimate DTP machine.

## ■TIP! Russian text

In Express (18 Aug 90) a Mr A Dale enquired about a Russian/English WP setup. I have an Amiga 500 and work as a Russian interpreter, for any printing needing a Roman/Cyrillic mix I use the Workbench notepad with some fonts copied to it from Fred Fish PD disk no 202, these also work with D Paint I and II (not if though). Please pass on my address to anyone who has trouble setting this up.

Keep up the good work.  
T Meredith, 246 Procy, BFPO 33 (d)

Enough to make the Lonsdales, Burgeses, Philbys and Macleans of this world rub their hands with glee. Now if anyone can find one that does factorial encryption too...

## ■TIP! Archie solution

I have been reading about Bertram Carrol's attempts to improve the text/file viewing facility over the last couple of weeks, and have come up with a partial solution which, although a bit complicated to set up initially, would not have to run any programs before viewing the file.

In order to use this solution, you will need a copy of ViewEdit, the window editing program from Acorn, and you must configure your Arc to boot from (preferably) a hard disk, or a floppy on startup. In the top directory of the boot disk, create a directory called 'Templates', and in the Boot file add the line 'Set WindowPats 4.' (or whichever drive you use). This instructs the Arc to look through all the templates for windows such as error messages, directory viewers etc in your new directory, rather than in RAM, and so

allows you, using *Form50*, to alter the definitions of these windows. So how do you get at them?

Deep in the bowels of the Arc, there is a filing system called 'DeskFS'. This filing system cannot, to my knowledge, be accessed from the desktop, and allows only very limited file operations. Enter this filing system by typing 'DeskFS' at the OS prompt. A catalogue reveals 5 files, each of which contains the templates for windows required by one 'chank' of the operating system. The one we are interested in is 'templates.Winp', but all the files must be copied. DeskFS doesn't allow multiple file copies, so copy each file individually into your own new 'Templates' directory.

Now, to change the windows, all you need to do is load *Form50*, and drop one of the templates files into it. Do this with the 'Wing' file. You will see a window with a yellow title bar, titled 'commands' - this is the window used for displaying text files. Raise this window to the top, and bring up the menu over it. Go through the 'window flags' option, and select 'H scroll'. This gives the window a scroll bar and resize icon. Move the window right to the far left of the screen, and make it to the full width of the screen. I also find it useful to make it slightly deeper, so I see some more of the file at once. Finally, remove

the scroll bar and save the template file. Now re-boot your Arc, and double-click on a text file - 80 columns (79) at last!

Using this method you can really customise the desktop - you can even give the icon bar a title bar, and make it movable. Or how about directory windows in tasteful green and yellow? The possibilities are endless.

This doesn't solve the problem of text files flying past your eyes, but at least you can use the full width of the screen, and a deeper window gives more time to reach 'Jpeg' or scroll lock.  
D Pine, Dumbarton

So now we're halfway toward a solution to the solution. A colleague suggested a processor intensive loop/background that gets in the way and slows things down, but as yet he hasn't worked out how to do it. I suppose a disk brake on the hard drive ...

## HELP! Double dealing

I have been intending to buy the utility package, *PC Tools* for some time, but recently I noticed how expensive the package has become.

I remember about a year ago that its price varied around £75 upwards, depending on the supplier. I appreciate that the

program has been updated since then, but I feel that software houses which increase their prices by virtually 100 per cent in just over a year are utterly beneath contempt. After all, apart from subverting the 'Iron Lady's' inflation figures, such companies only serve to encourage piracy.

I have, however, been talking with a friend who is also interested in acquiring this package, and he thinks that on purchasing *PC Tools* you actually receive it on two copies, one on 3.5-inch, and one on 5.25-inch, owing to some negotiation on the matter, we decided to pool resources and buy one package between us, myself keeping the 3.5-inch copy and my friend the 5.25-inch copy.

I therefore decided to write to you to ask whether it is indeed true that both sizes come in one package before making such a purchase, owing to the excellent amount of 'whish' which would be involved.  
My A M Depeyere, Swanenwou

What you plan to do is dishonest, illegal and liable to get you a visit to the magistrate. The point of providing software in two disk formats is to allow you to install it whatever your disk size.

If you pool resources and buy the software between you, you still only have the right to it singly. You may not use it on your machine and your friend's

machine simultaneously. If you do, you will deprive the software-house of a sale. When people do this they have to put the price up, and you didn't like it last time they did that, did you?

## HELP! C64 applications

I'd like to get away from the shoot-'em-up image of my C64 but don't know which way to turn for serious software. I can't afford to buy an expensive DTP and word processor and wonder if I can find these in the public domain or if there are any cheap ones. I have a C64c and 1541 disk drive.  
M. McKinley, Filley, Yorks.

Look no farther, there's a bunch of applications called *Top Twenty Software Tools* that contains the following: Word processor, database, spreadsheet, appointment calendar, checkbook manager, address book directory, file manager, memo pad, home inventory, calculator, music composer, music sampler, banner maker, video animator, draw and sketch, clip art sampler, font designer, sprite editor, character set maker and graphic designer.

The programs aren't state-of-the-art but for the £15 asking price (75p per program) it's a bargain and a nice introduction to the serious side of computing. ■

## HELP! User Groups

While I appreciate the help offered in Tech Tips, there are times when I feel that a user club or user group could offer more help on a specific problem, and continued support for the specific machines. Do you have a list of user groups? If so can you publish the details of those that deal with Atari, ST and BBC.  
Karl Simpson, Ventnor, IOW.

And if I answer your question and just publish the three that you've asked for, I'll be in the doghouse from all the other machines so here goes, all the groups on TT's list:

ATARI PORTFOLIO - D Gilpin, Atari Portfolio User Group, 84 Cambridge Avenue, Glades Park, Rosford RM2 6QU 0788 730794  
ATARI ST - Paul Glover, The ST Club, 9 Sutton Place, 49 Stony Street, Nottingham NG1 1LX 0602 410241  
ATARI ST-Simon Rush, 42 York Road, Rayleigh, Essex SS8 5SS. Two groups: PAL for HiSoft products, HiSoft for Computer Concepts' Fast Basic.  
BBC MICRO - Beeblog, 117 Hatfield Road, St Albans, Herts AL1 3S. 0727 42033  
BBC & SIDEWAYS RAM - Ron Marshall, Solihull, 41 Westbrook Drive, Rastmworth, Mansfield, Notts NG21 5FB.  
CAMBRIDGE 288 - Roy Woodward, 288 Owners' Club, 68 Wellington St, Long Eaton, Nottingham NG10 4NU.  
COLECO ADAM - Keith Marner, UKAS 33 Homer Road, Croydon CR9 7SL.  
COMMODORE ALL MICROS - Jack Cohen, ICUP 30 Branscombe Road, Newbury Park, Ilford IG2 7ET 581-346 0550 home: 581-579 1229 day.  
COMMODORE AMIGA - UK Amiga Users Group, 144 Charles Street, Leicester LE2 0DD 0533 510595 voice: 0533 517615 BBS  
COMPU-CORP - Compu-corp University Users Group,

c/o Compu-corp, Cunningham House, Westfield Lane, Kenton, Middx HA3 8ED  
DRAGON - Paul Grade, National Dragon Users Group, 61 Navarre Road, Worthing, Sussex BN9 307 207685  
EINSTEIN - Graham Betany, UKERG 80 Dulles Road, Ipswich IP1 4JR  
ENTERPRISE - Tim Box, Independent Enterprise User Group, 50 Holdenhurst Avenue, Finchley, London N12 6HX 081-346 8032  
GENERAL (ADVANCED) - Willem van Peit, Computer, Jacob Jordensstraat 15, NL 2623 CK Krimpen a/d. IJssel, Holland Tel 31 01807 13681. Written in English  
GENERAL HOME MICROS - Steve Winter, Chic Computer Club, PO BOX 121, Gerrards Cross, Bucks SL9 9JP 0753 884473  
HP HANDHELD - HPCC membership Secretary, Goggs Lodge, Hampton Road, Deddington Oxford OX5 4DG  
HITACHI MB8002 PC - Bruce Ainge HCUPS 16 Nine Acres Road, Cuxton, Kent, ME2 1EL 0634 715759  
IBM PC - The IBM PC User Group PO BOX 360 Harrow HA1 4LQ 081-863 1191 885 081-863 8646  
JUPITER ACE - John Charter, Jupiter Ace Forth User Group, 17 Spring Wood Close, Dunston, Chesterfield S41 8BS 0246 257555  
LYNX - R B Jones, Lynx User Group, 39 Ashton Close, Needingwood, St Ives, Cambs.  
MATROS COMPILER - Ron Drew, Matros Users Group, Clatterford Road, Roadhead, Carlisle CA6 9NT 069 76672  
MEMOTECH - Phil Eyles - Memotech Owners Club, 23 Denwood Road, Hatfield, Southamptshire SG2 5GS 0733 585106  
MEMOTECH - Andy Fox, The Software Source, 66 Rochester St, Bradford BD5 8ED.  
MOTOROLA 68000 MICROS - Rick Applegate, 66

Microworld, 8 Great Oak, Springfield, Chislehurst, Essex, BB5 091-139 7432  
MSX SYSTEMS - Craig Bell, MSX UK, North Lodge, Calmhill Road, Andria, Llanarchoy MLE 9RU 0236 64045  
MSX SYSTEMS - Keith Neal, MSX Link, Austerly House, 80 Austerly, Bourne, Lincs PE10 9UL  
MSX SYSTEMS - Lee Simpson, MSC User Group, 3 Mayfair Pl, Telford, Newark, Notts NG22 6JD  
NASCOM-80-BUS/CPM - Scorpio Systems, PO BOX 286, KYLESBURY, BUCKS HP22 6PU 0296 624888  
NEWSTRAM - Ron Bury, Newstram Support Gp, 70 Cranberry Lane, Danvers, Lancs BB3 2NA 0254 771881  
NIMBUS/AM AX/IV - Dr Martin Hatfield NIMBUS, 13 Belle Vue Ave, Garsfont, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE3 1AH 091-285 7806  
NORTHSTAR - Brian Haines, North Star & CPM Gp, 3a Shargeshill St, London NW11 8YH.  
OSBORNE/CP/M/MSDOS - Jeremy Brown BOOG, 102a Aldenham Road, Fleet Hants GU14 9NY 0252 621745 voice, 628233 BBS  
PSION ORGANISER - Mike O'Hagan, IP90, 130 Stapleford Ln, Beeston, Nottingham NG9 6GS 0662 438432 SAE.  
QL & SIMILAR - Phil Borman, Quanta, 15 Grosvenor Court, Grimsby, South Humberside DN32 0GL 0472 49850  
RESEARCH MACHINES - Steve Rochford RM National User Group, George Stephenson High School, Southgate, Killingworth, Newcastle NE12 0SA, 091-260 2002  
SCHNEIDER EURO PC - Alex Kalford, SEPUS, 11 Cobble Road, Three Bridges, Crawley, West Sussex RH10 1NF SAE.  
SHARP - Andrew Ferguson, Sharp User Gp, 11 Harcourt Close, Harley on Thames, Oxon RG9 1UZ, 0491 574855  
SIRIUS - Simon Sheppard, ISSUE PO BOX 222, Brighton BN1 3BR.

# Greater London Computers

## AMIGA 3000

16 Mhz/40Mb £2499.00

25 Mhz/40Mb £2999.00

25 Mhz/100Mb £3299.00

(Prices exclude VAT)

**Special Introductory Offers**

***FREE 15" Multisync  
Monitor, or other packs  
available, call for details.***

### Other Bits:

Commodore PC's, all Starter Packs available.

Amstrad PC's, Complete range available.

Cleanbox Computer Cleaning products, a full range of cleaning products for your computer.

Educational Software, many titles for many machines.

LocoScript PC, the leading PCW wordprocessor is now available for the PC.

For information on any of these call Mike on our Sales Line

### Star Printers:

LC-10 £179.95

LC-10 Colour £219.95

LC-24/10 £249.95

### AMIGA Software

PageSetter II £ 79.95

Professional Page £ 229.95

Outline Fonts £ 149.95

(for PageSetter & Pro Page)

Comic Setter £ 39.95

Transcript £ 39.95

Deluxe Paint III £ 69.95

Deluxe Video III £ 69.95

Music X £ 129.95

Sonix £ 29.95

(Limited Stocks)

Publishers Choice £ 99.95

Lattice C v5.0 £ 199.95

EZ-Grade £ 49.95

(Database & Spreadsheet for Teachers)

**Plus many others.**

### AMIGA Hardware

A-Max £ 249.95

(Mac Emulator + ROMs)

X-Copy II £ 24.95

(With Hardware)

**512 Kb RAM Packs**

No Clock £ 39.95

Clock £ 49.95

CBM A501 £ 89.95

**Disk Drives**

CBM A1011 £ 99.95

CBM A1010 £ 84.95

## Greater London Computers

481 Hale End Road,  
Highams Park,  
Chingford,  
London. E4 9PT

Delivery is free on all orders, Credit Card orders can be phoned to our Sales line on.

**081-527-0405**

or Faxed to us on

**081-503-2341**



# AMIGA 3000: THE NEXT GENERATION

With the Amiga 3000 Commodore has moved into the fast lane with a 68030 processor and megabytes of memory. Keith Pomfret took a look at the exciting machine and the new version of Workbench.

There may be more Amigas in the future but the Amiga 3000 looks like the top of the Amiga evolutionary tree. Anything new will branch sideways, not up. A year's hype, a lot of promises and a good deal of conjecture finally revealed three machines bearing the Amiga 3000 badge. The cheapest of Commodore's serious workstation besters will set you back £2,875, but more of prices and specifications later.

When you take your shiny new Amiga 3000 out of the box, you could be forgiven for thinking that you'd got a PC by mistake. The small footprint, sturdy metal casing and business-like appearance are reminiscent of the current generation of power PCs.

Head on, the faded styling is broken up only by a pair of indicator lights for power and drive, the solitary 3.5-inch disk drive and a chunky 'Logo' button on the right-hand side that powers the Amiga up.

The keyboard is revised and feels more solid than its predecessor on the B2000. On the right-hand side of the case are the mouse/joystick/porter controls at desk level and the mouse provided is the chunky Amiga one that we all know and modify. The mouse looks the same as all Amiga mice have done but is one of the current generation with proper switches instead of soulless clickers.

Around at the back of the machine there are plenty of holes, sockets and connectors to allow a plethora of hang-arr-arrs.

As well as the more usual serial port, parallel port and RGB connector there's a SCSI port for more hard drives, a floppy drive connector, video out and mode selector and a pair of stereo jack plugs to carry the sound to an external amplifier or monitor.

The two video outputs mean that as well as running the standard Amiga monitors (or even a TV set via the modulator if you're a total cheapskate), a high resolution VGA PC monitor can be connected. At the highest resolution supported by the new machine, a VGA monitor becomes essential.

On the software side of things you get Workbench 2, ARexx and A/Vision. Workbench 2 is the package that we all thought would be Workbench 1.4 with a few extra tweaks. ARexx is a user-friendly programming language designed to take the pain out of the CU and A/Vision is a multimedia development environment that controls the whole multimedia chain rather like a super-intelligent octopus with many hands to drive many different media simultaneously.

## CHOICE OF THREE

There are three models wearing the Amiga 3000 badge. For £2,875, you get the slower (16MHz) 3000 with a 68030 processor, 40Mb hard disk drive and the chunky 68881 maths co-processor.

If your wallet stretches to £3,450, you can have a 25MHz 68030 machine with the 68882 co-processor

and the same 40Mb storage. The real cashflow crusher is the top of the range £3,800 model which mirrors the middle one in all but its 100Mb hard drive.

Three useful machines but the clever machine is betting that the middle one will cut the most sales.

On power up, the quiet(ish) fan and the quick hard drives vie for which make the most noise, and the drives win by a short decibel. There's enough noise to know that the machines are on but not the turbine in a railway tunnel symphony of white noise so indicative of PCs (especially Anstruds).

## DISPLAY

As well as the current Amiga displays, there are two new ones: a four colour from 256, 1,280 x 400 mode and a 16 colour from 4,096, 640 by 480 mode. These in themselves wouldn't be special but the fact that they don't have to interlace to do it should raise a couple of eyebrows. This high-resolution non-interlace mode means that a VGA PC monitor is needed, hence the 15-pin PC-style connector on the back.

In order to display the new VGA modes and the old Amiga screen modes, you'll need either a couple of ►

## AVISION

A/Vision is the interface that can make the Amiga 3000 a powerful multimedia driver. Controlling all inputs and outputs it allows the multi-tasking power of the Amiga to keep the various audio, video, and digital aspects of multimedia in synchronisation.

Only just released to developers, A/Vision is too big a subject to cover in a short review so watch Express for the full A/Vision story soon.

## INSIDE THE AMIGA 3000

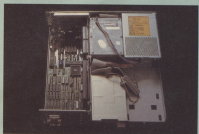
It's a busy scene under the bonnet of the 3000. Its tiny small footprint means that there's less space inside. Hard drive and controller, power supply, fan and floppy take almost two thirds of the space above the motherboard. The remaining third is an open cage for expansion cards.

As the new display has cured the problem that needed the flicker fixing card and the hard disk controller is mounted separately, this means that the four slots are free for any other use. The small space in the expansion card cage means that the cards must be mounted horizontally. PCs that have been manufactured this way have sometimes experienced slight heat problems with the lack of the 'chimney' effect. Expansion cards standing vertically are better able to

lose their heat by convection than horizontal ones which trap the heat.

Of the four slots, one is Amiga dedicated, two are PC format for use with the PC Bridgeboard and one is dedicated to video and display handling.

Anyone who gets the same destructive pleasure that techno-journalists get from dismembering everything electronic in sight will feel a great let-down from the Amiga 3000. Everything slides simply in and out and there's practically no skill at all needed to reduce the machine to a pile of components. This will be useful for those wishing to add internal upgrades and the third party add-ons that will surely follow this machine as quickly as alloy wheels follow a new sports coupe.



• Inside the Amiga 3000; everything fits together neatly.

# MACHINE REVIEW

AMIGA 3000

monitors or a multi-sync monitor of the type that can display both 15 and 254Hz modes.

Display in the Amiga has always hitherto been handled by the dedicated display chip Denise, but in the 3000 Denise has whizzed through puberty and blossomed into a regular little lady, offering better resolution and more elegant screen handling modes.

## COMPATIBILITY

Programs for the 500 and 2000 that follow the rules and don't do silly things like tweaking the copper should run OK, but there may be some problems caused by the self-modifying code used as protection in games software. As Commodore sees the machine as a serious workstation, it doesn't see this as a problem but who's to say that serious workstationers don't like to play the occasional game?

There may be some instances where a program (probably a game) will be compatible with the internals of the 3000 and yet get tripped up by the first few bytes of protection on the disk.

## MEMORY

The new machine comes with 2MiB of RAM on board and the new architecture means that it can now access 2MiB of chip RAM and up to 16 megabytes of fast RAM. Chip RAM is the memory that can be accessed by the 'blitter' and it has steadily grown in size from the 256K

## AREXX

AREXX gives CLI the clout to transform the simple command line into a powerful utility. Although AREXX is a programming language, it reacts directly with the CLI to take it beyond batch routines to allow complete sequences of events to be set to run automatically. Rather than being a language of implementation, it is a language of manipulation; taking available commands and stringing them into a sequence that could attach to a network, file server, or on line service, check for mail/files etc, download the necessary and logoff again in short it's a sort of actor pilot for the CLI.

In prototype machines via 512K to one megabyte and now two.

All this may sound spacious but the base machine comes with only two megabytes of memory split evenly between chip RAM and fast RAM. Extra RAM chips can be added as and when required.

There's much chatter about using fast hard disk drives in the same way as memory. The current generation of drives are reducing access times to a few milliseconds, so this technique - known as Virtual memory - is possible.

Overall, workstation buyers will no doubt cast a second glance at the new Amiga 3000. ■

## LIMITATIONS

The dedicated graphics and sound chip set that has made the Amiga so powerful since its inception is limiting its speed now.

Back in the mid 80s, the 7.68MHz chip set speed was racy but even the current enhancements and improvements in the 3000 can't improve on the original speed - the dedicated chips still run at 7MHz.

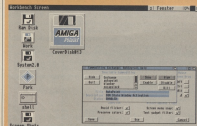
To get the dedicated chips into the 50s will need a complete re-write and re-modelling that will bring with it a new computer.

With the custom chips the 16MHz 68030-based machine performs only about 15 per cent faster than the ordinary 68000 Amigas, although with the multi co-processor it can number crunch at a fair lick. The 25MHz machines will obviously outshine the cheaper one, but are still not that impressive.

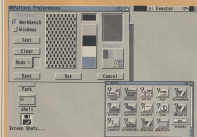
The logical upgrade for Commodore would be to a machine based on the Motorola Reduced Instruction Set Computer (RISC) chip, the 68000, and this could mean an exciting new machine.

It has been suggested that the 68040 might be the next step, but why put a V12 in an old Cortina if you've got the technology and the money to design a new sports car?

## THE NEW WORKBENCH



• The new Workbench offers a more subtle colour combination that suits the quality and market that the A3000 is aimed at. At least is a Workbench 2 display help screen.



• Preferences grows more features and a precise clarity. As well as preset colours there are icons for every occasion (just). Feather on the top bar is a window grabbing utility.

Blue, orange, white and black have (thankfully) been dragged to the dustbin and trashed. In their place is a gentler grey, blue, white and black. The effect is more soothing and to make life easier, there's a pull down bar of pre-set Workbench colours with several pastel combinations to choose from.

Colours can still be tweaked and sorted in the traditional way but we couldn't find a more pleasing combination than the presets. On a main monitor (if anyone owning an Amiga 3000 is poor enough to only have one) the preset Workbench colours merge into a blur so a contrast enhancing adjustment is needed to make the display readable. Workbench looked OK then on amber and green monitors but shone on a paper white display.

A disk of existing software was loaded into Workbench 2 and whoops... the new colours and the old icons look like something from Picasso on a bad day.

A simple enhancement in Workbench 2 is the ability to enter CLI commands and syntax in single lines or steps, instead of having to roll up sleeves and attack the command line with gusto.

Error messages are simpler to understand, giving some written clue to the problem instead of a faceless number that needed to be looked up in a table. File handling is improved as well. You no longer have to play the Russian doll game of opening several boxes to find a smaller one inside.

Workbench 2 allows simpler chasing around directories and access at any level of the directory chain.

Someone with an Apple Macintosh has had a hand in the development of Workbench 2 and this shows in the Select

All features. A box is opened around the offending icons on an untidy Workbench and all the icons can be shifted and sorted together. Also from the Macintosh is the View by Name feature. This dumps icons in favour of the much simplified text equivalent.

One slight problem is the increased font count. Sure it's nice to replace the dreadful Topaz font with something like Helvetica or Times Roman but the different point sizes and spacing can leave you with menu bars that can't fit all of the text. It's a good idea to take size into account if using these facilities and remember that proportionally spaced text will spread differently.

Preferences looks nicer now and as well as a more useful and simpler to use screen. It combines some of the old routines which means a job such as installing a startup can be easier.

The startup sequence benefits from the changes as well. There's a single drop-it-in-the-box routine that allows you to select what is implemented at start up by dumping the desired prgs into a startup drawer. No more getting the hands dirty on the messy old Ed.

So there it is, the Workbench that we should have had a year ago. The good news is that it is claimed to run on lesser Amigas. The bad news is that some of the features rely on the enhanced ROM set of the 3000 so they won't be available. Still, it's a lovely environment on any machine.



# Amiga peripherals that won't cost you an arm and a leg...

**A500**  
**1/2 MEG**  
**£37**

**EXTERNAL  
FLOPPY DRIVE**  
**£59**

3.5" WITH SWITCH  
AND THROUGH PORT  
SILENT MECHANISM

**A590  
RAM CHIPS**  
**FROM £35**



**A2000**  
**V6.2 UK SPEC**  
**NOT IMPORTED**  
**£849**  
REV. 6.2B 1MB AGNUS  
1-3 KICKSTART

**A2000**  
**RAM UPGRADES**  
**£289**  
8MB CARD  
2MB FITTED

**HARD  
DISKS**  
FOR ANY AMIGA  
SEE BELOW

*M.E.S. aren't tied down to any one manufacturer. Our aim is to bring you the best Amiga peripherals from all over the world.*

## RAM UPGRADES

MES HALF MEG (with free 1MB Demo) **£37**

MINIMAX + 2 MEG INTERNAL **£239**

EXP 8000 + 8 MEG INTERNAL (2MB fitted) **£329**

MICROBOTICS 8-UP 8 MEG A2000 (2MB fitted) **£289**

SUPRARAM 8 MEG A2000 (2MB fitted) **£289**

**HARD DISKS** - SYSTEMS BY VORTEX, XETEC,

GVP, SUPRA, MICROBOTICS - CALL FOR PRICING

68030 ACCELERATOR CARDS - A2000 FROM **£699**

## A590 RAM UPGRADES

1/2 MEG **£35**    1 MEG **£68**    2 MEG **£130**

## COMPETITION Win a floppy drive!



Send your caption on a postcard to the address below, along with your name and address.

## TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME



Send cheques to: Dept NCE  
**Memory Expansion Systems Ltd.**  
Britannia Buildings, 46 Fenwick Street,  
Liverpool L2 7NB

**(051) 236 0480**

PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE



(051) 236 0480 • 24 Hour Sales

(051) 227 2482 • 24 Hour Fax

# GAME REVIEW

PC GOLF

The golf game seems to have taken over from the flight simulator as the office leisure software of the moment. Take a trip around a PC-based office and you'll find space bars being avidly tapped by on-screen golfers all over the building.

World Class Leader Board was the first, and for a long time the best, PC golf game but 1990 has seen a crop of new hopefuls enter the arena.

First up was Greg Norman's Shark Attack. Offering every option imaginable over the swing and addressing of the ball, this game was let down by some truly dreadful graphics in the PC version.

Then came PGA Tour Golf. The office PC was used for little else for weeks - PGA Tour is instantly playable but takes a long time to master, and its graphics are excellent. When you hit a drive the viewing angle changes to a front-the-flag view half way through, and each hole is preceded by an animated helicopter fly-by. PGA Tour looked at golf through the eyes of an ani-

Competition among golf games on the PC is getting pretty tough, so Jack Nicklaus's new one needs to offer something unusual to be a hit. Stuart Anderton finds that a course designer is the extra something...



• Jack Nicklaus as the computer sees him and in real life, designing a new course. All the screen shots are EGA.



## BETTER BY DESIGN

chair faldo watcher rather than an experienced player, and benefited hugely from it.

Now joining the fray comes the hugely expensive (£40) Jack Nicklaus Unlimited Golf. Jack is not strictly a new player - his 18 Greatest Holes of Championship Golf has been out for some time - but Unlimited Golf has been improved in so many ways that it deserves to be treated as a new game.

### IN PLAY

There is nothing vastly innovative about the game play of Unlimited Golf. The ball is struck by tapping three times on the spacebar, the timing of the taps determining the power and accuracy. You can aim and choose different clubs using either the keyboard or a mouse.

The game has borrowed some of PGA Tour's best features; the action replay for instance, and you can choose to view the shot from the pin. The slope of green is shown with a contour map which is superimposed on the playing surface. This is better than PGA Tour's separate screen, and the angled way the player

stands to the hole makes putting difficult and challenging. There is no such thing as a simple putt, and that means that you have to keep up the concentration throughout.

Weather conditions are variable, and this changes factors such as the speed of the greens. Two courses are provided, Muirfield and an imaginary course.

Overall there is nothing very new about the game itself, but it plays solidly and you feel that if you hit a bad shot it was your mistake rather than the program's - which can't be said of all its rivals. There is, however, one thing which sets Unlimited Golf apart and gives it its name - the fact that you can design your own courses.

### COURSE DESIGNER

The course design program which comes with Unlimited Golf is superb. It offers complete and total control over the course: you can alter hills and valleys of the course (Unlimited Golf features sloping fairways), add water and trees and even paint your own backdrop. Every aspect of the courses which are provided can be

altered, so you can create a perfect customised course.

In use it is rather like a paint package, and, although it can be controlled from the keyboard, a mouse is essential to maintain your sanity. After the initial fun of making a totally impossible course (a 310-yard par three over a lake anyone?) you soon settle down into trying to hit the right level of difficulty.

It takes a lot of time and effort to produce a decent course; you have to play the course while taking notes and then go back and edit it to do it properly. To help you along the manual gives a lot of hints, and Jack himself pops up from time to time with advice.

The course designer makes Unlimited Golf the most interesting golf game, although the gameplay itself falls a fraction short of PGA Tour. In tandem with the ability to make your own courses, Jack Nicklaus is on to a winner. ■

Jack Nicklaus Unlimited Golf and Course Design costs £39.99. It is available for the PC only and is published by Accolade.

### AND IF YOU THINK YOU CAN DO BETTER...



• Far left: You won't find this hole in your local course, it's one designed from scratch with Unlimited Golf. Top left: Designing the hole used a paint package-like program with dozens of options to control the course. Bottom left: During the design process you can walk the hole to see how it is shaping up.

# UK HOME COMPUTERS

## AMSTRAD PPC640S

640K RAM, Serial & Parallel Interface, External Disk Drive interface, External CGA Compatible monitor output, Mains, battery & cigar adaptor powered, MS-DOS, PPC Organizer, & MIRROR COMMS Software, True IBM Compatible, Internal 3.5" 720K Disk Drive (Option for second drive), Built-in modem (Hayes compatible), Free carry case and full manuals.

**OUR PRICE £399.95p**  
Fully Inc.



## SAMSUNG PC/XT

512K RAM, Full-Size Keyboard, MS-DOS 3.2, GW-BASIC, 4.77/10MHz Clock Speed, Battery Back-Up, Single 360k disk drive, Hercules display Card, RS232 & Parallel Ports, 8087 Co-Processor socket, 90 Watt switched Power Supply, Small Foot Print, 4 Empty Expansion Slots, 1 Empty Disk Drive Slot, Free Ex-Display Mono Monitor, Single Drive 20 Mb Hard Disk  
**£419.95p inc. overnight carriage** **£589.95p**



## CITIZEN LASER OVERTURE 110+

At last an affordable laser printer. 512k memory, Epson, IBM, & Diablo compatible. 10 pages per min. Parallel & Serial I/F. 300x300 dots per inch Landscape or portrait printing. 12 Months on-site warranty. Send for further details, or order TODAY!



**OUR PRICE £804.95p**  
Including VAT, Carriage & Warranty

## "ABILITY"

Made by MIGENT, the complete integrated package for the PC & all clones. 5.25" disks, the package offers a wordprocessor, database, spreadsheet, graphics package & communications software. And of course, all programs are integrated. Supports LOTUS 1-2-3 & Hercules graphics cards. This package originally retailed at over £100.00p, and still offered at £60-£65 everywhere. Now check out our price.

**OUR PRICE £29.95p**  
Inc. VAT & Postage

## 3.5" UNCASSED DRIVES

NEC 1036A suitable as a PC internal disk drive. Also suitable as ATARI ST replacement internal disk drive (ST instructions supplied) 720K formatted.

**£53.00p inc P&P**

CITIZEN Slimline 720k. Suitable as IBM internal, or as second drive for the AMSTRAD PPC Range

**£63.00p inc P&P**

## "WINDOWS"

Microsoft's WINDOWS 286, Ver 2.1. Full manuals, 5.25" disks. Brand New & unregistered. Currently selling for approximately £55.00p plus VAT.

**£29.95p** plus £3.00p Postage

**WINDOWS 386 Ver. 2.1**

**£49.95p** plus £3.00p Postage

## DISCOUNT PRINTERS

### CITIZEN LSP 100

150 cps, 30 NLQ, Friction & Tractor, EPSON & IBM Compatible, Front Panel, Control, Parallel Interface, Small foot print, 80 columns, 9 Pin Dot Matrix.



recommended price £249.95p  
**OUR PRICE £119.95p**

Postage & Packing £5.00p

## 5.25" UNCASSED DRIVES

Made by EPSON. These top-quality 5.25" disk drives are Brand New. Suitable as second drives for PC's or as PC replacement drives. 360k formatted, beige fronts. Tremendous value at our special low price.

**£49.95p** plus £3.00p Postage

## DAISYWHEEL

### BROTHER HR40

132 cpi.  
Dual interface, i.e. Serial & Parallel, 40 cps, Friction & Tractor, 8k buffer, front panel controls.



Under half normal price. Single sheet feeder included. This is top-of-the-range letter-quality printing. SEND FOR THE TECH. SPEC.

**£349.95p** with carriage £3.00p

## SAMSUNG 6000/1 PC/AT

A top-branded PC/AT at an XT price. 80286 Processor with a 6/10 MHz speed, 1Mb RAM, 6 expansion slots, 1.2 Mb 5.25" floppy, 102 key keyboard, battery back-up, Hercules/Monochrome Video Card, RS232 & Parallel Ports, MS-DOS 3.2 & GW-Basic.



**£649.95p**  
inc. VAT & Carriage

FREE WINDOWS WITH THIS COMPUTER

Our all-in price of £649.95p includes the Brand New Samsung, an Ex-Display Mono Monitor, & O/N Delivery.

## BARGAIN BASEMENT-TO CLEAR

STAR NB24-15 CUT SHEET FEEDER	£79.95
GW-BASIC (MICROSOFT)	£14.95
PC MEMORY BOARDS (unpopulated)	£9.95
SAMSUNG 14" EX-DISPLAY CGA MONITORS	£99.95
COMMODORE C64 MUSIC SYSTEM	£29.95
SAMSUNG 12" EX-DISPLAY MONO MONITORS	£49.95
ZENITH EAZY-PC MEMORY MODULE	£33.00
EPSON LCD SCREENS (for laptops)	£49.95
64K SERIAL/PARALLEL BUFFER	£49.95

We have numerous PC items to clear. Send now for our full list. Phone for availability and postage charges for the above items.



VISA/ACCESS orders welcome. Prices subject to change without notice. All transactions are subject to our standard conditions of Sale, available upon request. Personal callers welcome by appointment. All prices include VAT. All goods Brand New unless expressly stated otherwise.



## UK HOME COMPUTERS

82 CHURCHWARD AVENUE,  
SWINDON, WILTS. SN2 1NH.  
0793 695034

## Happy ending

Sometime in the summer of 1989 I inherited from my grandchildren a Spectrum, without an instruction book. It gave me a great interest and I got help from a pal who has an Amstrad. I got the bug, enough to make me want to press ahead.

On advice from another friend I got myself an Amiga. It had a fault, so I returned it and waited a month for a replacement. When it did arrive, I realised that I was in deep trouble. At this point, I should maybe explain that I had had a bang on the head, resulting in brain damage and impaired vision. So here I was with a machine I couldn't handle, with instruction books written in Americanese. Then Presto! I had been buying my mag occasionally and, miracle of miracles, I was on my way. There on page 42 of October 26 edition, was a little offering help. So nothing daunted I sent a letter to this Good Samaritan, and have had great success since.

I have now bought a 512K expansion board and a word processor from Evesham Muzes, had lots of help from Gordon Keenan, who runs the Amiga Helpline at 61 Glenfinnan Road, Glasgow G22 5JG, and, of course, New Computer Express.

Without the above combination I guess I'd still be in the doldrums. So to you all I'd like to say a big thank you.  
*D. Sobie, St Moritz, Fla.*

Which goes to show that not only does Express offer a service, it also attracts a better class of reader.

## Electronic asylum

After reading your fine, gravel-groed, magazine twice, I still couldn't find this



# EXPRESS MAIL

Write and tell us what you think about anything under the Sun! Reach us at: **Express Mail, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.** Sorry, no personal replies, even with an SAE, as we're too busy writing the magazine. Replies this week by Keith Pomfret.

week's word in the competition, but that's not the point of this letter. I, being very interested in free software and a miserly old-so-and-so as my friends tell me, read the comp's coupon and glanced upon the various disk and cassette sizes.

The usual cropped up, 3.5-inch for those users with inadequate computers (ahem, it's not the size but the... um, tails on both counts), 3.5-inch for those larger 16-bit owners who can take the more mature snuffly immundities that I came up with and last, but definitely not least, the 5.25-inch disk. New format huh? Or a Freudian slip of the tongue? What about that extra-large disk for extra-large machine owners, the 8-inch (and if they aren't Freudian I don't know what it's) I remember there with their washing machine sized drives.

*Laurence Sheed*

The more snuffly bits on the end of this letter were lopped off in the name of good taste, as was the plug on the end as it was wired wrongly. Keep on taking the Largactyl and reading Express and I'll get better.

## Fog on the Tyne...

I must tell you how I feel on the following subjects:

- 8-bit computers.  
In my opinion, as long as there are enough people around who are interested in them, the computer manufacturers keep on making and selling them, then the 8 bits will be with us, and so will their software and plenty of it.
- Space.  
On the subject of the C64 versus CPC, both computers should be given equal

space in Express, OK?

- PD.  
Please put the PD column on a proper page inside Express.
- Pirates.

Catch 22 situation I feel. Pirates rip off software from software houses, software houses charge over the top prices for their software to combat losses from being ripped off by pirates.

16-bit software costs too much. I believe that CD-ROM just might be the answer, although how much will the software houses charge as for CD disks? C20? C30? C40? They will want to fill their pockets with the consumer's money, no doubt about that.

When the 32-bit machines start to fill our homes, that is if we can afford them, how much will software be then? A lot more than we can ever afford.

## A complaint about the hackers who advertise their services

I am writing to complain about a classified advertisement which I saw in Express. The ad was as follows:

DOES anybody know of any hacking groups I could get in touch with? (on-line hacking) If so, write to A. Person, 22 High St, Ayrton, Midshire (changed for obvious reasons).

I feel it is totally irresponsible of Express to advertise for illegal groups. It is obvious, even to the unfamiliar, that this person wishes to illegally gain access to a system over a telecommunications line.

Straightforward un-authorised access to a computer system can lead to a significant fine and/or up to six months imprisonment and seizure of the offender's equipment.

The next question should be why this person wants to gain access. If it is for the removal of data then the imprisonment increases to up to 12 or 24 months (in unwise, which). If the person is hacking the system to corrupt data

then the imprisonment can be up to five years.

May I recommend that you do not publish any similar adverts in the future, as you may be regarded as encouraging such events.

Also, I feel that it would be in everybody's interest if you published some form of article discouraging hacking. In addition, with BT's new System X digital networks a hacker could be traced, on-line within 30 seconds, or 30 minutes if he hangs up. This means that 'Yan' hackers could encounter severe punishment.

*M. Summers, Great Bar, Birmingham*

Express is revivalling the reader ads and in two shakes of an armadillo's tail we'll be weeding out the wicked and sending Reggie and the Boys round to tell them off. This means that there will be more room for the thousands of bona-fide reader ads that have hitherto been missed.



• Sitting on the other end of an advert: but we've got the hackers' number.

## • Vintages

I'm sorry but these people are even lower than pirates, the people who write these disgusting little programs should be made to eat a bucket of Woodlins before having their buttocks flogged!

## • Type and Wear

If Tyne and Wear is another planet, then Bath must be a tin thing that people get washed in, and Anon is something my mother buys to tart herself up with.

My computer is, your computer No real argument, it's all down to one's own personal taste when buying a home computer. The tech spec of any machine is just a formality, so what if one machine can make tea, print money and play football for England? Buy what you like and can afford, after all it's a free country.

## • New Computer Express

The best home news magazine for under a pound, and over a pound for that matter.

Well that's it, I feel a bit better now for writing all that so I think I'll sign off.

A suppressed intellectual from the beloved County of Tyne and Wear.

And may suppression reign supreme in the top right-hand corner of England's green and pleasant hills.

## ■ Book of the decade

Sometime ago in your magazine there was an article about communications in which a very useful book called *The Hacker's Handbook* was mentioned.

As I have had great difficulties in finding this book in the shops, and am very interested in its subject matter, I would be obliged if you could tell me if it might be possible to get a copy by mail order.

It Murdoch, Langside, Glasgow.

A 200 yard stroll to WH Smith in Bath found a copy sitting on the shelves waiting to be bought. A phone call to Menzies confirmed that it too waits.

This interesting tome has been revised (and diluted) several times since the original edition and, although it still makes a good read, by scouring second hand bookshops for a copy of one of the earlier editions which were much more juicy. You don't know of anyone currently selling it by mail order.

Hurry up though if you want a copy - the Computer Misuse Act recently in force could mean that books like *The Hacker's Handbook* are withdrawn lest they should incite the illegal.

## ■ Coll the loony bin

At last I can say that my computer's better than yours. I have an Oric Atmos and it has 116 bits. I know because I counted them.

How does anyone know how to put the bloody thing back together again? P J Wally, Bow, London

This is really a letter for Tech Tips but in short, here's what you need to do:

- Rub each of the parts with a smidge of elbow grease.
- Drink a quart of midnight oil.
- Get on about to cut the remains up using the safe rounded scissors.
- Place the bits in a squeeze bottle and cover with sticky-backed plastic.

Now you're the first person with a portable cylindrical Oric and you can be the wonder of the CES show.

## ■ Still angry

I know you have probably had thousands of letters about Mr R Kennet (*My certainly have - Ed*), but I have just got to write.

I have had a Spectrum for six years, and I have just recently got another 8-bit (a SAM Coupé).

I'm not saying that 16-bits 'sucks', I know quite a few 15-bit users, but when I mention my 8-bit they don't start boasting and saying 8-bits have had their day, as Mr Kennet puts it.

What do you say to the SAM Coupé Mr Kennet? Are you going to start slugging this new computer off just because MGT has gone into receivership?

You are wrong about this computer, it has graphics that are just as good, and sound that is better than the ST. You may think I'm boasting, I'm not, I'm giving defence to the SAM and other 8-bit users.

Just remember, Mr Kennet, that if I weren't for 8-bits, there wouldn't be any 15-bits. Anon, Carlisle, Cumbria

## ■ Editorial blinkers

It is interesting to read in the same issue of *Express* Mr R M Berry (*End Games*) writing about not having these 'my computer is better than yours' arguments, and Keith (*Heavy Metal*) Pomeroy agreeing with him, and then I turn the Comment column. What were we to use? Blinkered!

The writer says that there aren't any cases of ST software being better than the Amiga's. I'm not saying the ST is better than the Amiga, but each has its specialist field. I haven't heard many Amiga owners who haven't commented that the ST's serious software is in many cases much more usable. The owner of a local Amiga PC service said exactly that. GFA BASIC 3 was eagerly awaited on the Amiga, but I just can't match the ST version.

So why let this Comment column go to print? It isn't that the ST scene is slowing down, it's just that companies can't afford to produce rubbish anymore. A 'rough head count' of incoming software isn't the point. How good is the software you're counting? Last year has seen the introduction of *Script*, *Hamlet*, *Pastor* and the excellent *Calamus*. While the ST is

big in Germany it certainly won't run out of excellent software.

D Gasky, Bignal End, Stoke on Trent

The author of Comment replies: I did not say that there are no cases of ST software being better than Amiga software; I did say that the old days of the ST outclassing the Amiga on the serious software side have gone.

This is undoubtedly the case - there is now plenty of excellent Amiga software for word processing, DTP, music, you name it. The point I was making was that there is no need to make an Amiga emulate an ST.

As for the German software, it's true that a lot of good stuff is coming from that country, but as an ST owner myself I feel less than confident knowing that most decent software is coming from abroad, where a tiny change in exchange rates could make translating the program into English unviable. It's not healthy to rely on imports this much.

Also, I'm afraid two of the four programs you mention as being released in the last year are in fact older than that.

I would, of course, love to be proved wrong and I'm looking forward to the flood of top-notch ST software which is at this moment being piled into sacks at Bath Sorting Office. ■

## ■ Smacked wrists over an Amiga board

In your edition of 10 August 1990, under the 'Your format - Amiga' section, Jason Whitford reported on the AtForce PC emulator board under the heading 'AT Power for 200'.

His report is riddled with misinformation and errors and as such could be misleading to the readers of your publication.

Firstly, he states that the AtForce board is sub-C200. As at this date the board is not available and even if it comes on to the market with the scheduled date of October I guess that it will be at the same price as the ST version i.e. £195. This is indeed sub-C200 - just.

Assuming this to be the case, AtForce's Power PC board is not C200 more expensive - it is C200, making it £125 more expensive. Nowhere near the C200 so blatantly claimed.

He later misstates his claim that AtForce's board is C400.

He then states that the AtForce board is still under development, so how can he make factual statements as to its capabilities? He should

have said something like "It is claimed that the board will be capable of...".

Has he personally fully tested both boards in their finished form? No he has not.

Has he read the press regarding Windows 3, which it seems is a major advance for the Amiga to be running. The general opinion in the PC press is that Windows 3 is not that good.

What is the advantage of multi-tasking Amiga and PC software? Maybe he would like to explain, as nearly the two are totally incompatible and I for one can see no earthly reason for us doing, except as a demo of the machines capability. Not a lot of use!

Finally, if the AtForce is going to be available for October at the assumed price, should he not point out that fitting it requires considerably more skill and invalidated the warranty, unlike the AtForce board that can be fitted in minutes without loss of warranty and performs totally adequately in PC mode. It has been using one for over a month now with absolutely no problems.

**PC EMULATOR**  
**THE AMIGA'S BOLT-ON PC**

AtForce's new PC emulator board, the AT Power, lets you run Windows 3.11 and DOS 3.31 on your Amiga. It's the only PC emulator board that's been designed specifically for the Amiga. It's also the only one that's been designed to be as easy to use as a bolt-on. It's the only one that's been designed to be as powerful as a PC. It's the only one that's been designed to be as cheap as a bolt-on. It's the only one that's been designed to be as good as a PC.

• Our original preview of the AtForce board back in February. At least we give both sides of the argument.

I am not connected with AtForce in any way  
 N Shuster, Swindon

From the screams coming from the basement, I think that Jason is learning his

lesson. We've banished him to the ZX81 graphics and animation laboratory for a week and he won't be allowed back near an Amiga until he's mastered any tracing on the ZX81.



# Just when you thought it was safe...

...along came Express 2. More news. More features. More colour. More information.

Next week's biggest selling computer weekly will bring you even better value for money with FIVE brand new sections.

■ **GAMES WEEK** – All the latest news, hints and cheats for your favourite blasts plus the first definitive play guides.

■ **THE CONSOLE ZONE** – Extensive and informed updates on the machines and software taking the gaming worlds by storm.

■ **CENTREFOLD** – an unmissable two page guide to the wild and wonderful week ahead.

■ **EXPRESS ON-LINE** – All the bulletin board, user group and contact numbers you'll ever need and why you should ring them.

■ **CIRCUIT CITY** – How to get the most from your machine the dirty way!

## BUT THAT'S NOT ALL...

■ Improved coverage for the Amiga, ST, PC, Archimedes, C 64, CPC and Spectrum will ensure that there's plenty to read about for your machine.

■ An extended news section bringing you not only more exclusives but a closer look at the personalities and products which light up the computer world.

■ Shopping Express will be bigger and bouncier than ever, with improved editorial and even more bargains to be found in our free reader ads.

■ Top competitions will give you the chance to win hundreds or even thousands of pounds worth of hardware and software every week! Starting next week with a home arcade machine.

## PLUS IN NEXT WEEK'S ISSUE

- The future of games: EXPRESS investigates what gamers will be doing in 10 years time
- Cyberspace explorers: how virtual reality can create whole worlds inside your machine
- Pocket word processing: Tandy's latest wonder
- Sound samplers: which is the best value for the Amiga and ST
- Fractal worlds: Amazing landscape generator on test



Get this brilliant new **New Computer Express** magazine binder worth £5.95 absolutely **FREE** when you subscribe for 54 issues at only £34.95

• Don't miss out on Britain's biggest selling computer weekly, packed with the latest news and reviews on the Amiga, ST, PC, Archimedes and CPC – plus specialist columns on other machine types.

• Don't forget our unique guarantee – if at any time you are not completely satisfied with your subscription we will refund the cost of all the unmailed issues.

• Don't waste time – this offer is for a limited period so fill in the coupon below or ring our credit hotline number on 0458 74011

For a six month subscription (26 issues) the cost is £17.95, but does not include the New Computer Express binder.

Yes, I would like to subscribe to *New Computer Express*.  
Please send my free magazine binder when I subscribe for 54 issues at £34.95.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Tel \_\_\_\_\_

I wish to pay by ☐ Access ☐ Visa ☐ Cheque ☐ P.O.

Card Number \_\_\_\_\_ Expiry Date \_\_\_\_\_

Please make cheques/p.o. payable to Future Publishing  
Send to: **NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS,**  
**FREEPOST,**  
**SOMERTON, TA11 7BR**



# MONTY PYTHON'S FLYING CIRCUS

IT'S A  
GOOD GAME

THE  
COMPUTER  
GAME

NO IT'S  
NOT

YES  
IT IS!

"What we have here  
is a BRILLIANTLY  
ORIGINAL and  
witty interpretation  
of the Python  
Theme". *Zero 89%*

"One of the fastest  
slices of alternative  
arcade action since  
Venezuelan Beaver  
Cheese".  
*The One 85%*



ATARI ST



AMIGA



SPECTRUM



COMMODORE 64



IBM PC



AMSTRAD



© Python Productions 1990

© Virgin Mastertronic Limited, 16 Portland Road, London W11 4LA